Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

Dear Patron:

We regret that the enclosed digital images are the best we are able to obtain using our normal digital reproduction process. This is caused primarily by the age and faded conditions of some of the documents for which these images are made.

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
authority 92-1605
NARA Date

MJ

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
DECK LOG—TITLE PAGE
NAVPERS 716 (Rev. 4-56)

DECK LOG BOOK

OF THE

U.S.S. King

DLG-10
IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

COMMANDED BY

_____, U. S. N.

Attached to { _____ Division,
_____ Squadron,
_____ Flotilla,
_____ Fleet,
_____ Naval District,

Commencing 0001, 1 May (zone time and date), 1965,

at _____ (location),

and ending 2400, 31 May (zone time and date), 1965,

at _____ (location)

TO BE FORWARDED DIRECT TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA, Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -9I DATE SATURDAY (Day) 1 (Date) MAY (Month) 1965

~~AT~~/PASSAGE FROM PEARL HARBOR, HAWAII TO SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 20°01.3'N	BY	1
λ 138°16.5'E	BY	1

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 19°35.0'N	BY	2
λ 137°26.3'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 19°10.0'N	BY	2
λ 135°43.0'E	BY	2

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING IN COMPANY WITH TASK GROUP 77.3 COMPOSED OF USS ORISKANY (CVA 34), USS REEVES (DLG 24) AND THIS SHIP ENROUTE FROM PEARL HARBOR, HAWAII TO SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS IN ACCORDANCE WITH CINCPACFLT FOURTH QUARTER EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE FY 65 AND COMDESRON 9 LOI SERIAL 018 OF 18 APRIL 1965. OTC IS COMMANDING OFFICER ORISKANY SOPA IS COMDESRON 9 EMBARKED IN REEVES. GUIDE IS ORISKANY BEARING 150°T DISTANCE 15 MILES. CONDITION OF READINESS FOUR AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE SET. THE SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR RUNNING LIGHTS. FORMATION COURSE IS 257°T SPEED 18 KNOTS. THIS SHIP ON COURSE 257°T SPEED 20 KNOTS. 0100 OTC DIRECTED THIS SHIP TO PROCEED TO AAWEX PICKET STATION. THREAT AXIS 225°T. WHEN ON STATION GUIDE WILL BEAR 015°T DISTANCE 60 MILES. 0101 C/C TO 237°T C/S TO 22½ KNOTS PROCEEDING TO STATION. 0308 MADE BT DROP.

J. M. Dennis
LT USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0408 C/C 240°. 0740 MUSTERED THE CREW ON STATIONS. ABSENTEES: NONE.

J. M. Anderson
LT USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0819 C/S TO 10 KTS TO MAKE BT DROP 0824 C/S TO 17 KTS 0840 Sighted merchant ship bearing 226, distance 16.5 miles. on course 038 speed 15 KTS. 0900 Identified merchant ship as SS KIYOTADA MARU, Japan registry. 0905 Passed SS KIYOTADA MARU ABEAM TO PORT. C/S TO 18 KTS. 0906 C/C TO 254° 1041 OBTained SONAR CONTACT BEARING 124° RANGE 11000 yards. 1042 CONTACT EVALUATED AS possible submarine. Commenced investigating. 1051 SET GENERAL QUARTERS (IAS) in CDC, CONN, and SONAR. 1111 Evaluated SONAR CONTACT MARINE LIFE. Sighted bubbles on the Bearing. 1113 Resumed Base course 254° speed 18 KTS. 1114 Secured From GENERAL QUARTERS (IAS).

J. M. Anderson
LT USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1254 C/C 274° C/S 20 KTS PROCEEDING TO RENDEZVOUS WITH ORISKANY 1421 C/S 10 KTS CONDUCTING BT DROP. 1430 COMPLETED BT DROP C/S 20 KTS. 1508 COMMENCED STEERING CASUALTY DRILLS. 1531 SECURED FROM STEERING CASUALTY DRILLS. 1540 C/S 15 KTS 1542 C/S 17 KTS.

O. F. Brown
LTJG USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1600 STEERING VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS, PROCEEDING TO RENDEZVOUS WITH USS ORISKANY, 1743 VISIBILITY REDUCED TO ABOUT 1000 YDS IN HEAVY RAIN. 1748 VISIBILITY INCREASED TO ABOUT 8 MILES. 1800 RETARDED ALL CLOCKS ONE HOUR TO CONFORM WITH -8 H TIME ZONE. 1903 C/C 254°T

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS 719 (REV. 10-64) DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) DATE SATURDAY 1 MAY 1965
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

16-20 (CONT'D) C/S 12 KTS. PROCEEDING TO REJOIN USS ORISKANY (CVA-34) ALONG PIM. 1721 C/S 22 KTS 1723 C/C 263°T 1727 OBSERVED SUNSET. SET PARKEN SHIP MODIFIED. 1935 C/S 12 KTS. COMMENCED BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 1946 C/S 24 KTS SECURED FROM BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP.

J.K. [illegible]
LTJG, USNR

for 20-24 Steaming AS Before. ~~0~~ 2019 C/S to 22 Kts. 2106 C/S to 24 Kts. C/C to 241°. Maneuvering to take Station on the USS ORISKANY Bearing 353°(R) at 30 Mi. 2134 C/C to 250° 2153 C/S to 27 Kts. 2155 C/C to 255°(T). 2221 C/C to 261°. C/S to 24 Kts.

L. W. Woolf
LT, USN

APPROVED: Charles P. Pennington U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: L E Woolf LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92 1605
By NARA, Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG 10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE SUNDAY (Day) 2 (Date) MAY (Month) 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM _____ TO _____

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 18°45.6'N	BY	2
λ 121°13.3'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 18°33.5'N	BY	2
λ 120°03.2'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 17°18.6'N	BY	2
λ 119°09.5'E	BY	2

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL, 2-ELECTRONIC, 3-VISUAL, 4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING IN COMPANY WITH TG 773 COMPOSED OF USS ORISKANY (CVA 34), USS REEVES (DLG 24) AND THIS SHIP ENROUTE FROM PEARL HARBOR HAWAII TO SUBIC BAY, P.I. IAW CINCPACFLT FOURTH QUARTER EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE AND COMDESRON 9 LOI SER 018 OF 19 APRIL 1965. OTC IS COMMANDING OFFICER ORISKANY. SOPA IS COMDESRON 9 EMBARKED IN REEVES. GUIDE IS ORISKANY BEARING 064°T 30 MILES. CONDITION OF READINESS FOUR AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE SET. THE SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR RUNNING LIGHTS. FORMATION COURSE IS 261°T SPEED 24 KTS. THIS SHIP IS ON COURSE 261°T SPEED 24 KNOTS. 0001 COMMENCED ECM EXERCISE WITH ORISKANY 0150 SECURED ECM EXERCISE. 0202 C/C TO 272°T C/S 18 KTS PROCEEDING TO 0500 RENDEZVOUS POINT.

J. R. Denna
1T USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0445 MADE RENDEZVOUS WITH THE TASK GROUP. TOOK STATION 2 OF A COLUMN FORMATION. B/C 250 B/S 24 KTS. THE GUIDE, USS REEVES, BEARS 250° DISTANCE 3000 YDS. 0457 SIGHTED CAPE ENGANO LIGHT ON NE TIP LUZON ISLAND BEARING 326° DISTANCE 25 MI. 0630 C/F/C 279° 0729 C/S 25 KTS

T. O. Fay
LT, USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0800 MUSTERED THE CREW ON STATIONS. ABSENTEES: NONE. 0934 C/F/C TO 250° 0937 Sighted USS CASTOR AKA-1 AND USS ALUDRA AF-55 Bearing 260° range 10 miles. 1000 C/C to 230° STATIONED THE replenishment DETAIL. Commenced maneuvering To STARBOARD Side OF USS CASTOR AKA-1. Base Course 230° speed 12 Knots. 1021 Received First Line on deck. 1028 Commenced Replenishing. 1049 Secured From replenishing. 1054 All Line clear. Maneuvering To STAND BY STATION astern of USS ALUDRA AF-55. 1111 Commenced APPROACH To STARBOARD side of USS ALUDRA. 1115 Received First Line on deck. 1130 Commenced Replenishing. 1133 Completed Replenishing Commenced maneuvering To Take STATION Bearing 220° range 50 miles From USS ORISKANY CVA-34 ON Course 240° speed 25 Knots. Base Course 255° speed 15 Knots.

J. N. Anderson
LT USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1353 SET HELO DETAIL. C/C 290° 1401 HELO OVER THE FANTAIL FOR MAIL TRANSFER. 1406 HELO TRANSFER COMPLETED; SET COURSE 205° 1433 C/C 207° PROCEEDING TO ASSIGNED RAWEX STATION. WHEN ON STATION THE GUIDE, ORISKANY WILL BEAR 040°, DISTANCE 50 MILES.

C. A. Brown
LTJG USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1730 RAWEX COMPLETED SET COURSE 160 SPEED 15. 1956 MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEED TO RENDEZVOUS WITH USS ORISKANY. 1955 RENDEZVOUS WITH USS ORISKANY. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO TAKE PLANE GUARD STATION ONE. BASE COURSE 235. BASE SPEED 20 KTS

APPROVED: _____ U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: _____ U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA, Date

NAVPERS 719 (REV. 10-64) DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) DATE SUNDAY 2 MAY 1965
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

WHEN ON STATION THE GUIDE, USS ORISKANY, WILL BEAR 255° RANGE 1000 TO 1500 YDS. 1859 STATIONED THE PLANE GUARD DETAIL. 1915 ON STATION. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO MAINTAIN STATION WHILE ORISKANY CONDUCTS FLIGHT OPERATIONS. 1918 C/F/c 260° 1921 C/F/c 285° 1923 C/B/S 16 KTS. 1933 C/B/S 18 KTS. 1956 C/F/c 270 C/B/S 20 KTS.

D.V. Pearce
LTJG, USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2035 C/S 20 KTS. 2048 C/F/c 155°. 2049 LIGHTING MEASURE ONE IS IN EFFECT. 2112 C/F/c 245°, 2116 C/F/c 260° 2118 LIGHTING MEASURE GREEN IS IN EFFECT. 2120 C/F/S 26 KTS. 2122 C/F/c 280°, MANEUVERING AT VARIOUS COURSES AND SPEEDS TO TAKE STATION 2500 yds. ASTERN USS ORISKANY. WHEN ON STATION THE GUIDE, USS ORISKANY, WILL BEAR ~~105°~~ 280° RELV, RANGE ~~4000~~ 2500 yds. RELV, 2145 ON STATION. C/R/c 290°. C/F/S 27 KTS. 2223 LIGHTING MEASURE ONE IS IN EFFECT. 2239 USS ORISKANY SECURED FROM FLIGHT OPERATIONS, 2306 SECURED PLANE GUARD DETAIL. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO TAKE STATION 2 OF A 3-C-2 SCREEN FORMATION, AXIS 150°, COURSE 150°, SPEED 25 KTS. WHEN ON STATION GUIDE USS ORISKANY WILL BEAR 285°, RANGE 4000 yds. 2315 ON STATION.

LTJG, USNR

APPROVED: Charles P. Deck, CDR U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92-1605
By NARA, Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE MONDAY (Day) 3 (Date) MAY (Month) 1965

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES. ~~TO~~

POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	LEGEND:
0800	1200	2000	1-CELESTIAL
L 15°54.5'N BY 2	L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	2-ELECTRONIC
λ 119°22.8'E BY 2	λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	3-VISUAL
			4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 Steaming in Company With TG 77.3 Composed of USS ORISKANY (CVA-34), USS REEVES (DLG-24) and this SHIP enroute from Pearl HARBOR, HAWAII to SUBIC BAY, P.I., IAW CINCPACFLT FOURTH QUARTER EMPLOYMENT Schedule and COMDESRON 9 LOI ser 018 of 19 APRIL 1965. This ship in STATION 2 in Bent line Screen 3C2. FORMATION course 150, speed 26 Knots. SOPA is COMDESRON 9 embarked in REEVES, OTC is COMMANDING Officer of ORISKANY, ORISKANY is guide, bearing 285°, Distance 4,000 yds. Condition of readiness Four and material condition YOKE set. SHIP darkened except for NAVIGATION lights.

L. Worley
LT, USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0406 C/C TO 060°T 0412 C/C TO 125°T 0417 C/S TO 18 KTS. 0428 C/C TO 150°T C/S 24 KTS 0436 C/S TO 20 KTS. 0456 C/C TO 270°T 0601 C/C TO 285°T 0615 HOLD SURFACE RADAR CONTACT BEARING 336° 7 MILES RECIEVED TO BE USS CACAPON (AO52) 0630 C/C TO 280°T. MANEUVERING TO TAKE RESCUE DESTROYER STATION. WHEN ON STATION GUIDE WILL BEAR 140°T DISTANCE 1000 YDS. ORISKANY AND REEVES MANEUVERING TO GO ALONGSIDE CACAPON. REFUELING COURSE IS 140°T SPEED 12 KNOTS, DHS ON STATION. CACAPON IS GUIDE BEARING 140°T 1000 YDS. 0740 MUSTERED THE CREW ON STATION. ASSENTEES: NONE. 0745 STATIONED THE REFUELING DETAIL. 0750 All STATIONS MANNED AND READY FOR REFUELING. 0756 CLOSED TO 300 YARDS ASTERN OF CACAPON. STEERING COURSE 140°T SPEED 11.5 KNOTS. 0759 C/S TO 11 KTS.

J. A. Winne
LT USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0800 C/S 10 KTS. 0807 C/S 11 KTS. 0809 C/S 20 KTS. COMMENCED APPROACH TO PORT SIDE OF OILER, LTJG PETERMAN CONNING. 0815 RECEIVED FIRST FUEL HOSE ON DECK. 0819 COMMENCED RECEIVING FUEL. 0915 ALL LINES AND HOSES CLEAR. PROCEED ON COURSE ~~092~~ 093° TO ENTER PORT, SUBIC BAY, P.I., SPEED 25 KTS. 0928 C/S TO 18 KTS. 0938 C/C TO 086°. 0951 C/S TO 25 KTS. 1036 C/C TO 083°. 1056 C/C 015°, C/S TO 20 KTS. 1059 STATIONED ALL SPECIAL SEA DETAILS. MANEUVERING AS NECESSARY TO MOOR STAR-BOARD SIDE TO ~~BERTH~~ USS REEVES (DLG-24) AT BERTHS 2 & 3 AT ALAVA DOCKS, SUBIC BAY, P.I. 1150 STOPPED ALL ENGINES. 1157 SECURED THE SPECIAL SEA DETAILS.

L. C. Fay
LT, USN

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE. 1500 SOPA PASSED TO COMNAVBASE SUBIC BAY, P.I.

L. C. Fay
LT, USN

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92-1605
By NARA, Date

NAVPERS 719 (REV. 10-64) DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) DATE 03 (Day) MAY (Date) 1965 (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE.

F M M Davitt
LT, USNR

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE

[signature]
LCDR SC USNR

APPROVED: [signature] CDR U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: [signature] LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA, Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8.H DATE TUESDAY (Day) 4 (Date) MAY (Month). 19 65

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ SUBIC BAY P.I. TO

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L ———	BY	
λ ———	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L ———	BY	
λ ———	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 15°41.3'N	BY	1
λ 119°03.8'E	BY	1

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED STARBORD SIDE TO USS REEVES (DLG 24) WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES IN A NEST OF TWO DESTROYERS, USS REEVES (DLG24) MOORED STARBORD SIDE TO PIER ALAVA BIRTHS 243. RECEIVING MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES FROM THE PIER. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF THE US SEVENTH FLEET, YARD AND SERVICE CRAFT. SOPA COM US NAVAL STATION, SUBIC BAY, P.I.

W.R. Hamlin
ENS USN

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE

W.R. Hamlin
ENS USN

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0740 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS: ABSENTEES O'CONNOR, J.E., SN, 6931710, USN UA SINCE 0001 THIS DATE.

W.R. Hamlin
ENS USN

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE, 1200 COMMENCED PREPARATIONS FOR GETTING UNDER WAY, SET MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE. 1245 STATIONED THE SPECIAL SEA DETAIL. 1301 COMPLETED ALL PREPARATIONS FOR GETTING UNDERWAY. 1313 UNDERWAY FOR SEA IAW CTG 77.3 LOI SER 0109 OF 3 MAY 1965 AND COM 7th FLT EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 4th QTR, FY 1965. MANEUVERING AT VARIOUS COURSES AND SPEEDS WHILE STANDING OUT OF SUBIC BAY. 1410 C/C 270° C/S 10 KTS. 1418 STARTED CONDUCTING GENERAL DRILLS. 1445 SECURED FROM GENERAL DRILLS. 1450 C/C 260°. 1504 C/C 250° 1510 C/C 260° 1530 MANEUVERING AT VARIOUS COURSES AND SPEED TO TAKE STATION 7 OF A 3C2 SCREEN B/C 285 B/S 22. WHEN ON STATION THE GUIDE (USS ORISKANY CVA 34) WILL BEAR 150° 4,000 YDS 1549 ON STATION.

J.K. Anderson
LT USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1753 MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO TAKE STATION 1 LIFEGUARD STATION, B/C 305°, B/S 22 KTS, WHEN ON STATION THE GUIDE USS ORISKANY WILL BEAR 325°, 1200 yds. 1758 STATIONED PLANE GUARD DETAIL. 1803 C/B/C 325°. C/S 22 KTS. 1805 ON STATION, 1813 C/B/C 345°. C/S 25 KTS. C/C 330°. 1822 LIGHTING MEASURE GREEN IS IN EFFECT. 1824 C/B/C 355°. 1826 C/B/S 26 KTS. 1854 MANEUVERING AT VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO TAKE STATION IN WAKE OF GUIDE, B/C 355, B/S 26 KTS. WHEN ON STATION THE GUIDE USS ORISKANY WILL BEAR 355° AT 2500 yds. 1857 SHOWING ONE STEADY WHITE MASTHEAD LIGHT WHILE CONDUCTING FLIGHT OPERATIONS. 1900 ON STATION. 1904 C/B/S 25 KTS. 1909 C/B/S 24 KTS.

C.A. Brown
LTJG, USN

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92705
By NARA, Date

NAVPERS 1719 (REV. 10-64) DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) DATE TUESDAY 4 MAY 1965
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2007 C/B/S 23 KTS. 2014 C/B/C 005° 2050 C/B/C 013° 2056 C/B/C 025° 2102 C/B/S 22 KTS C/B/C 035° 2105 C/B/S 21 KTS 2114 C/B/C 045° 2122 C/B/C 060° C/B/S 18 KTS. 2142 C/B/C 090° C/B/S 20 KTS. 2150 C/B/C 110° C/B/S 22 KTS 2215 C/B/S 20 KTS 2243 C/B/C 200° 2251 C/B/S 24 KTS C/B/C 290° 2259 C/B/C 260° 2303 C/B/C 250° C/BS 28 KTS 2322 C/B/C 230° C/B/S 20 KTS. 2338 SECURED THE PLANE GUARD DETAIL. SET LIGHTING MEASURE WHITE. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VAR IOS SPEEDS TO TAKE STATION 2 IN SCREEN 320. SCREEN AXIS 230. WHEN ON STATION THE GUIDE, USS ORISKANY, WITH BEAR 005° RANGE 4000 YDS.

D. N. Puorro
LTJG, USN

APPROVED: Charles Dosh, CAPT U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: [signature] LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92-1605
By NARA, Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. TO-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG 10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8 DATE WEDNESDAY (Day) 5 (Date) MAY (Month) 19 65

~~AT~~/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINE ISLAND TO HONG KONG B.C.C.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 15 49.1N	BY	1
λ 116° 56.8E	BY	1

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 16 08.0'N	BY	1+2
λ 117° 08.9E	BY	1+2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 16° 17.3'N	BY	1
λ 117° 01.7E	BY	1

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL, 2-ELECTRONIC, 3-VISUAL, 4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 OPERATING IN COMPANY WITH TASK GROUP 77.3 COMPOSED OF USS ORISKANY (CVA 34), USS REEVES (DLG 24) AND THIS SHIP OFF THE WESTERN COAST OF LUZON IAW CTG 77.3 LTR SER 0109 OF 3 MAY 1965 AND COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE. OTC IS CTG 77.3 IN ORISKANY SOPA IS COMDESRON NINE IN REEVES. P/C 265°T P/S 20 KTS. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AND SPEEDS TO TAKE STATION 2 OF A 3C2 SCREEN: SCREEN AXIS IS 265°T. WHEN ON STATION GUIDE, ORISKANY, BEARS 040°T, 4000 YDS. MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE AND CONDITION OF READINESS FOUR ARE SET. THE SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATION LIGHTS. 0625 ON STATION 0702 COMDESRON NINE IN REEVES ASSUMED OTC OF CTG 77.3 0745 C/S 12 KTS COMMENCED BT DROP 0155 SECURED FROM BT DROP. 0211 ON STATION.

L.T.J.G., USNR

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE 0432 MADE BT DROP. 0643 PROCEEDING TO RENDEZVOUS WITH USS MOUNT BAKER (AE4) TO RECEIVE AMMUNITION. STATIONED THE REPLENISHMENT DETAIL 0647 MANEUVERING TO TAKE STATION 1000 YARDS ASTERN OF MOUNT BAKER. 0657 LOST STEERING CONTROL. SHIFTED CONTROL TO AFTER STEERING. SOUNDED SN SHORT BLASTS. 0659 STEERING CONTROL SHIFTED TO BRIDGE STBD UNIT STBD CABLE 0701 COMMENCED APPROACH TO PORT SIDE OF MOUNT BAKER. LTJG PURIEA AT THE CONN 0704 FIRST LINE OVER. 0719 COMMENCED RECEIVING AMMUNITION LOADS FROM MOUNT BAKER 0735 AMMUNITION LOADING COMPLETED 0748 ALL LINES CLEAR. MANEUVERING TO TAKE STATION 1000 YARDS ASTERN OF USS CIMARRON (AO 22). 0758 COMMENCED APPROACH TO STBD SIDE OF CIMARRON

L. Worley
LT, USN.

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE 0802 FIRST LINE OVER 0806 RECEIVED FIRST HOSE FOR RECEIVING FUEL. 0823 FUELING COMPLETED 0832 ALL LINES AND HOSES CLEAR. MANEUVERING TO TAKE STATION 3000 YARDS AHEAD OF MOUNT BAKER. REPLENISHMENT COURSE 015°T SPEED 12 KNOTS. 0844 ON STATION. 0915 MANEUVERING TO TAKE STATION 1000 YARDS ASTERN OF CIMARRON IN LIFE GUARD STATION WHILE USS MASON (DD 852) GOES ALONGSIDE CIMARRON. 1021 C/C TO 110°T SPEED 20 KNOTS PROCEEDING TO INVESTIGATE MERCHANT CONTACT ON HORIZON. CONTACT IDENTIFIED AS BANSHU MARU OF JAPANESE REGISTRY. 1059 C/C 340°T 1115 C/C TO 190°T C/S 12 KTS. PROCEEDING TO 1800H RENDEZVOUS POINT

J. R. Dunn
LT USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1230 C/C 230°. 1343 SHIFTED STEERING CONTROL TO AFTER STEERING TO CHECK OUT CASUALTY THAT OCCURED EARLIER IN THE DAY THAT CAUSED A LOSS OF STEERING CONTROL. 1418 C/C 270° 1433 C/C 210°. 1441 C/C 240° 1519 SHIFTED STEERING CONTROL TO THE BRIDGE. C/C 230°.

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92705
NARA, Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) DATE WEDNESDAY 5 MAY 19 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

1529 C/C 240° 1555 C/C 220°.

T. W. Fay
LT, USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE 1600 C/C TO 090° 1608 C/S TO 25 knots MANEUVERING T. ROVU WITH USS ORISKANY (CVA 34). 1708 C/C TO 085° 1709 MAN OVERBOARD FROM USS ORISKANY. MAN BEARING 060° RANGE 21000 YARDS FROM THIS SHIP C/C TO 060° C/S TO 27 KNOTS 1713 HELICOPTER FROM USS ORISKANY RECOVERED MAN IN WATER. 1722 C/C TO 040° C/S T. 25 KNOTS. PROCEEDING TO RECOVER LIGHTED BUOY IN WATER FROM USS ORISKANY. 0740 COMMENCED MANEUVERING T. RECOVER BUOY. 1754 BUOY ON DECK 1757 C/C TO 280° C/S TO 26 KNOTS. 1801 C/C TO 310°. 1803 STATIONED THE HELO DETAIL C/S TO 28 KNOTS. 1807 RECEIVED MAIL FROM HELICOPTER. 1808 SECURED THE HELO DETAIL C/C TO 325. MANEUVERING TO TAKE STATION 000° RELATIVE RANGE 2500 YARDS ASTERN OF USS ORISKANY (CVA 34), BASE COURSE 050° SPEED 26 KNOTS. 1858 C/C/C TO 320°. USS ORISKANY COMMENCING FLIGHT OPERATIONS. 1944 USS ORISKANY SECURED FROM FLIGHT OPERATIONS. C/C/C TO 050° SPEED 18 KNOTS. 1955 ON STATION 000° RELATIVE FROM GUIDE USS ORISKANY. RANGE 2500 YARDS. 7216

T. H. Anderson
LT USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE, MANEUVERING ~~ON~~ VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO MAINTAIN ASSIGNED RESCUE DESTROYER STATION WHILE USS ORISKANY (CVA-34) CONDUCTED AIR OPERATIONS. BASE COURSE 340 BASE SPEED 24. 2300 - COMPLETED AIR OPERATIONS. PROCEEDING TO TAKE STATION 2 OF 3C3 BEAM-LINE SCREEN. SCREEN AXIS 220°. FORMATION COURSE 220° FORMATION SPEED 18KTS. WHEN ON STATION, THE GUIDE, USS ORISKANY (CVA-34), WILL BEAR 343°, 5,400 YARDS. 2310 - COMDESRON 9 IN USS REEVES (DL6-24) ASSUMED OTC. 2326 - ON STATION.

C. H. Brown
LTJG, USN

APPROVED: Charles Bonk, CDR U. S. N. COMMANDING EXAMINED: L. C. Wood LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8 H DATE THURSDAY (Day) 6 (Date) MAY (Month) 19 65

~~AT~~/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO HONG KONG, B.C.C.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 14°49.5'N	BY	1+2
λ 115°49.6'E	BY	1+2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 15°16.2'N	BY	1+2
λ 115°12.0'E	BY	1+2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 15°01.5'N	BY	1
λ 114°14.5'E	BY	1

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL, 2-ELECTRONIC, 3-VISUAL, 4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING IN COMPANY WITH TASK GROUP 77.3, COMPOSED OF USS ORISKANY (CVA-34), USS REEVES (DLG-24), USS LEONARD F. MASON (DD-852), AND THIS SHIP OFF THE WESTERN COAST OF LUZON IN ACCORDANCE WITH CTG 77.3 LTR SER 0109 OF 3 MAY 1965 AND COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE. THIS SHIP IN STATION TWO IN BEN LINE SCREEN 3C3. FORMATION COURSE 220°, SPEED 18 KTS. SOPA AND OTC IS COMDESRON 4 IN USS REEVES. USS ORISKANY IS GUIDE, BEARING 342°, DISTANCE 5400 YDS. CONDITION OF READINESS FOUR AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE SET. SHIP DARKENED EXCEPT FOR RUNNING LIGHTS. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO MAINTAIN STATION. 0214 C/F/C 260 TO AVOID CONTACT. 0230 CONTACT CLEAR C/F/C 220°

O.R. Guerrero
LTJG, USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE 0440 C/S 12 KTS. COMMENCED BATHY-THERMOGRAPH DROP 0450 SECURED FROM BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP C/S 25 KTS. MANOEUVRING TO REGAIN STATION 0500 ON STATION C/S 18 KTS 0509 C/F/C 190°T TO AVOID CONTACT 0522 C/F/C 220°T. CONTACT IS CLEAR. 0545 OBSERVED SUNRISE 0615 C/C TO 210°T 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS. ABSENTEES: NONE. 0758 C/C TO 300°T

J.R. Eld
LTJG, USNR

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0803 LIGHTED FIRES UNDER 1A BOILER. 0821 EXERCISED THE CREW AT GENERAL QUARTERS. 0841 MANEUVERING TO TAKE STATION IN A COLUMN FORMATION 2000 YDS FROM GUIDE WHO IS REEVES ON COURSE 300°T SPEED 15 KNOTS. 0859 ON STATION. 0905 MANEUVERING TO TAKE STATION 10 MILES FROM GUIDE WHO IS NOW MASON. SCREEN COURSE IS 300°T SPEED 15 KTS. 0923 ON STATION. GUIDE BEARS 300°T DISTANCE 10 MILES. 0955 SECURED FIRES UNDER 1B BOILER. BROUGHT 1A BOILER ON THE LINE. 0957 C/S TO 25 KNOTS. 1018 MANEUVERING TO TAKE STATION FOR ABWEX ON COURSE 300°T SPEED 25 KNOTS. 1103 ON STATION BEARING 310°T 25. MILES FROM STATIONARY PIM AS PROMULGATED BY CTU 77.3.2'S 060153Z MSG. 1106 MADE RT DROP 1114 C/C TO 080°T SPEED 10 KTS.

J.R. Dunn
LT USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1219 C/C 140°. 1221 C/C 080°. C/C 260°. 1322 COMMENCED MAKING BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 1330 COMPLETED BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 1349 C/C 080°. 1432 2A BOILER ON THE LINE. 1438 SECURED 2B BOILER. 1500 C/C ~~150°~~ 140°. C/S 15 KTS.

T.W. Fury
LT, USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE 1635 C/C TO 150 1641 C/S TO 20 KTS. C/C TO 170 Commenced maneuvering to close USS ORISKANY (CVA 34) 1655 Stationed the Helo detail. 1709 C/S to 25 knots C/C To 320 Proceeding TO STATION TWO IN

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92-1605
By NARA, Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64) DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) DATE THURSDAY 6 MAY 19 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

AN 11-C-4 SCREEN, SCREEN AXIS 000° BASE COURSE 313° SPEED 20 KTS. USS REEVES IN STATION ONE, USS MASON IN STATION FOUR, STATION THREE IS VACANT. WHEN ON STATION, GUIDE USS ORISKANY WILL BEAR 135° RANGE 4000 YARDS. 1725 C/C TO 210°. MANEUVERING TO RECEIVE MAIL FROM HELICOPTER. 1733 SECURED THE HELO DETAIL C/C TO 325° C/S TO 25 KTS MANEUVERING TO RESUME STATION 1749 1746. CHANGED FORMATION COURSE TO 265° SPEED 18 KNOTS. 1758 ON STATION, GUIDE BEARING 135° RANGE 4000 YARDS. 1926 C/S TO 10 KNOTS TO MAKE BT DROP 1931 COMPLETED BT DROP C/S TO 18 KNOTS. MANEUVERING TO RESUME STATION. 1950 C/S TO 19 KNOTS MANEUVERING TO MAINTAIN STATION.

T. K. Anderson
LT USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE 2340 MANEUVERING AT VARIOUS COURSES AND SPEEDS TO TAKE STATION ONE OF AN 11C4 CIRCULAR SCREEN ON CIRCLE FOUR. SCREEN AXIS 000°, FORMATION COURSE AND AXIS 265°, FORMATION SPEED 18 KTS. WHEN ON STATION THE GUIDE, USS ORISKANY, WILL BEAR 225°, DISTANCE 4000 YARDS 2352 ON STATION.

C. A. Brown
LTJG, USN

APPROVED: Charles P. Jackson U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: R. C. Wood Jr. Lt U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92.1605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-16) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8 H DATE FRIDAY (Day) 7 (Date) MAY (Month) 19 65

~~AT~~/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO HONG KONG, B.C.C.

POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	LEGEND:
0800	1200	2000	1-CELESTIAL
L 13° 12.0' N BY 1	L 12°24.3'N BY 1+2	L 10° 49.3'N BY 1	2-ELECTRONIC
λ 112° 27.5' E BY 1	λ 111°48.8'E BY 1+2	λ 110° 33.0'E BY 1	3-VISUAL
			4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING IN COMPANY WITH TASK GROUP 77.3, COMPOSED OF USS ORISKANY (CVA-34), USS REEVES (DLG-24), USS LEONARD F. MASON (DD-852), AND THIS SHIP OFF THE EASTERN COAST OF SOUTH VIET NAM IN THE SOUTH CHINA SEA IAW CTG 77.3 LTR SER 0109 OF 3 MAY 1965 AND COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE. THIS SHIP IN STATION ONE IN CIRCULAR SCREEN 1164, FORMATION COURSE 225°, SPEED 18, SCREEN AXIS 000°, SOPA IS CTU 77.3.2/COMDESRON 9 IN USS REEVES (DLG-24), OTC IS CTG 77.3/C.O. ORISKANY IN USS ORISKANY (CVA-34); ORISKANY IS GUIDE, BEARING 225°, DISTANCE 4000 YDS, CONDITION OF READINESS FOUR AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE SET. SHIP DARKENED EXCEPT FOR RUNNING LIGHTS. 0018 ROTATED SCREEN AXIS TO 070°. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO TAKE STATION ONE, WHEN ON STATION GUIDE, WILL BEAR 295°, DISTANCE 4000 YDS. 0024 C/B/C 265° 0033 ON STATION. 0037 C/B/S 15 KTS, 0121 C/S 12 KTS TO MAKE BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 0150 COMPLETED BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO REGAIN STATION. 0201 ON STATION.

D. R. Pharris
LTJG, USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE 0607 OBSERVED SUNRISE 0743 C/E/C 220°T 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW ON STATION. ABSENTEES: NONE

LTJG, USNR

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0858 STATIONED THE HELO DETAIL: RECEIVED TWO PASSENGERS ABOARD 0939 SECURED THE HELO DETAIL 1047 MANEUVERING TO TAKE STATION NO. 2 IN A 3C3 SCREEN. SCREEN AXIS 220°T. FORMATION COURSE 220°T SPEED 15 KTS 1102 ON STATION GUIDE USS ORISKANY (CVA 34) BEARS 343°T DISTANCE 5400 YARDS. 1134 COMMENCED NARROW WEAVE STEERING TEN DEGREES TO LEFT AND RIGHT OF BASE COURSE 220°T

D. R. Pharris
LT USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1303 SHIFTED STEERING CONTROL TO AFTER STEERING. 1305 SHIFTED STEERING CONTROL TO THE BRIDGE. 1324 CEASED STEERING NARROW WEAVE. 15 TO 10 KTS. 1327 COMMENCED BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 1332 STATIONED REFUELING DETAILS. 1333 C/C 222°. 1334 COMPLETED BATHY-THERMOGRAPH DROP. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO TAKE STATION 500 YARDS ASTERN OF THE ORISKANY. 1345 ON STATION. 1346 COMMENCED APPROACH TO STARBOARD SIDE OF ORISKANY, LT L. (N) WORLEY CONNING. 1354 RECEIVED FIRST FUELING HOSE. 1356 COMMENCED RECEIVING FUEL. 1430 FUELING COMPLETED. 1437 ALL LINES AND HOSES CLEAR. MANEUVERING TO TAKE LIFE GUARD STATION 1,000 YARDS ASTERN OF ORISKANY. 1455 ON STATION, BASE COURSE 220°, SPEED 15. MANEUVERING TO MAINTAIN STATION.

T. A. Fay
2T, USNR

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA, Date

(REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10)

DATE Friday 7 MAY 19 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

1600-2000 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1603 MANEUVERING TO TAKE STATION TWO IN A 3C3 BENT LINE SCREEN, SCREEN AXIS 270, FORMATION AXIS AND COURSE 270, SPEED 15. WHEN ON STATION ORISKANY, THE GUIDE, WILL BEAR 343, DISTANCE 5400 YDS. 1619 ON STATION, MANEUVERING TO MAINTAIN STATION. 1852 DARKENED SHIP WITH THE EXCEPTION OF NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 1930 SLOWED FOR BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 1950 BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP COMPLETED, MANEUVERING TO REGAIN STATION.

L E Fredos
LCDR, USN

2000-2400 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2001 ON STATION, Guide USS Reeves Bearing 304° Range 4600 yards. 2029 USS ORISKANY assumed Guide, Bearing 343° Range 5400 yards. COMDESRON NINE assumed OTC. 2226 Reoriented Screen Axis To 180° Maneuvering To Station. 2230 C/F/C To 180° 2240 ON STATION Guide, USS ORISKANY Bearing 303° Range 5400 yards Base course 180° SPEED 15 KNOTS. 2353 Reoriented Screen Axis To 270° Maneuvering To Station. C/F/C To 270° 2359 Reoriented Screen Axis To 355° C/F/C to 355° Maneuvering To Station. When on Station Guide, USS ORISKANY will Bear 117° Range 5400 YDS.

J N Anderson
LT USN

APPROVED: Charles P. Davis, USN U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: L E Fredos LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
authority 92-1605
by NARA, Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION - 8H DATE SATURDAY (Day) 8 (Date) MAY (Month) 1965

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I TO HONG KONG, BCC

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 10°50.9'N	BY	1
λ 109°36.9'E	BY	1

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 10°51.0'N	BY	1+2
λ 109°38.3'E	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 10°10.5'N	BY	1
λ 108°43.8'E	BY	1

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL, 2-ELECTRONIC, 3-VISUAL, 4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 OPERATING IN COMPANY TASK GROUP 77.3 COMPOSED OF USS ORISKANY (CVA-34), USS REEVES (DLG-24), USS L.F. MASON (DD852) AND THIS SHIP OFF THE EAST COAST OF VIET NAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH USS ORISKANY LOT SERIAL 0109 OF 3 MAY 1965 AND COMSEVENFLT FOURTH QTR. FY-65 EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE. MANEUVERING TO TAKE STATION TWO OF A 3C3 BENT LINE SCREEN FORMATION. SCREEN AXIS AND FORMATION AXIS ARE 355°, FORMATION SPEED 15 KTS. WHEN ON STATION, ORISKANY, THE GUIDE WILL BEAR 117°, DISTANCE 5400 YARDS. OTC AND SOPA IS COMDESRON NINE IN USS REEVES. 1A-2A BOILERS AND 1B-2B GENERATORS ARE ON THE LINE. MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE AND READINESS CONDITION FOUR ARE SET. THE SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0033 ON STATION 0121 C/S 12 KTS TO CONDUCT BT DROP. 0127 COMPLETED BT DROP. C/S 18 KTS TO REGAIN STATION. 0132 COMMANDER CTG 77.3 ASSUMED ~~SOPA~~ OTC 0133 ON STATION C/S 15 KTS. 0202 DETACHED TO PROCEED TO AAW PICKET STATION. WHEN ON STATION USS ORISKANY, THE GUIDE, WILL BEAR ~~030°~~ 010°, DISTANCE 50 MILES. 0206 PROCEEDING TO AAW PICKET STATION. C/C 262° C/S 16 KTS 0300 C/C 312°, C/S 15 KTS

C.A. BROWN
LTJG USN.

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE 0434 ON STATION C/C 270° C/S 10 KTS 0540 C/C 090° 0606 SECURED BLOWING TUBES ON 1A AND 2A BOILERS, HAVING BLOWN 51 MINUTES 0621 OBSERVED SUNRISE 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS. ABSENTEES: NONE

D.R. Pisarcik
LTJG, USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE 0802 C/C 243°T 0902 C/C 270°T 0956 MADE DAILY MAGAZINE INSPECTION: CONDITIONS NORMAL 1007 C/C 090°T 1018 C/C 065°T

LTJG, USNR

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1208 C/C TO 240°T 1327 C/C TO 045°T 1437 C/S TO 25 KTS. 1438 C/C TO 210°T 1440 STATIONED HELO DETAIL TO RECEIVE MAIL. 1443 SECURED HELO DETAIL 1502 C/S TO 20 KTS 1547 C/S TO 15 KTS 1555 C/C TO 000°T.

J.R. Venn
LT USN

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92-1605
By NARA, Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10)

DATE SATURDAY (Day) 8 (Date) MAY (Month) 1965

REMARKS-CONTINUED

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1600 C/S TO 20 KTS. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO REMAIN WITHIN VISUAL DISTANCE OF ORISKANY. 1736 MANEUVERING TO TAKE PLANE GUARD STATION ONE. WHEN ON STATION, THE GUIDE, ORISKANY WILL BEAR 300°, 1000 YDS. BASE COURSE 140°, SPEED 20 KTS. 1821 ON STATION. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO MAINTAIN STATION. 1905 C/C 190°, C/S 27 KTS. 1910 C/S 26 KTS. 1913 C/C 200°. 1930 C/C 110°. 1932 C/C 020°. 1937 C/C 000°. ~~1952~~ 1952

L. D. Fay
LT, USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE 2000 C/S TO 020° PROCEEDING TO STATION 2 IN A BEN T LINE SCREEN WITH USS MASON IN STATION 1. BASE COURSE 020° SPEED 25 KNOTS. 2123 C/F/C TO 025° WHEN ON STATION GUIDE USS ORISKANY WILL BEAR 160° RANGE 4000 YDS. 2228 MAXIMUM SPEED AVAILABLE 24 KNOTS DUE TO CASUALTY TO FORWARD FEED BOOSTER PUMP. C/S TO 23 KNOTS. 2247 CHANGE FORMATION SPEED TO 26 KNOTS USS MASON IN STATION ONE OF BEN T LINE SCREEN BEARING 026° FROM USS ORISKANY. THIS SHIP MAINTAINING COURSE 025° SPEED 23 KNOTS. 2352 STATIONED THE REFUELING DETAIL

J. N. Bulseman
LT USN

APPROVED: Charles C. Beck, Jr. U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: L. D. Wood LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92-1605
By NARA, Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS USS ZONE DESCRIPTION -8½ DATE SUNDAY (Day) 9 (Date) MAY (Month) 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM _____ TO _____

POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	LEGEND
0800	1200	2000	1-CELESTIAL
L 11°44.3'N BY 1	L 10°51.0'N BY 1	L 13°11.2'N BY 1	2-ELECTRONIC
λ 110°07.5'E BY 1	λ 109°38.3'E BY 1	λ 110°21.8'E BY 1	3-VISUAL
			4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 OPERATING IN COMPANY TASK GROUP 77.3 COMPOSED OF USS ORISKANY (CVA-34), USS REEVES (DLG-24), USS MASON (DD852) AND THIS SHIP STEAMING OFF THE EAST COAST OF SOUTH VIET NAM. IN ACCORDANCE WITH USS ORISKANY LOI SERIAL 0109 OF 3 MAY 1965 AND COMSEVENFLT FOURTH QTR FY-65 EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE. THIS SHIP STEAMING WITH 26 KTS ON P/E AND 20 KTS ON S/E WITH SOA 24 KTS DUE TO CASUALTY IN FEED BOOSTER PUMP IN THE FOREWARD FIREROOM. FORMATION COURSE 025°, FORMATION SPEED 26 KTS ENROUTE TO RENDEZVOUS WITH USS CIMARRON (AO-22) TO REFUEL. SOPA IS COMDESRON NINE IN USS REEVES OTC IS CO USS ORISKANY. MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE AND READINESS CONDITION II ARE SET. THE SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0009 C/F/C 050° 0020 SIGHTED USS CIMARRON AND USS REEVES VISUALLY BEARING 016°, DISTANCE 17 MILES. 0028 C/F/C 020° 0039 MANEUVERING AT VARIOUS COURSES AND SPEEDS TO TAKE LIFE GUARD STATION 1000 YARDS ASTERN OF USS CIMARRON. WHEN ON STATION USS CIMMARON WILL BEAR 180°, DISTANCE 1000 YARDS. REFUELING COURSE IS 180°, SPEED 12 KTS. 0103 ON STATION. 0125 MANEUVERING TO LOATING STATION ASTERN USS CIMARRON. 0159 COMMENCED APPROACH TO STARBOARD SIDE OF OILER, LTJG BROWN CONRING. 0215 RECEIVED FIRST FUEL HOSE. 0216 COMMENCED RECEIVING FUEL 0251 FUELING COMPLETED, ALL LINES CLEAR. MANEUVERING TO TAKE STATION 3 OF A 3C3 BENT LINE SCREEN. SCREEN AXIS 180°. WHEN ON STATION USS ORISKANY, THE GUIDE, WILL BEAR 057°, DISTANCE 5400 YARDS. 0309 C/F/C 345° C/F/S 18 KTS. MANEUVERING AT VARIOUS COURSES AND SPEEDS TO TAKE STATION 2 OF A 3C3 BENTLINE SCREEN. WHEN ON STATION USS ORISKANY, THE GUIDE, WILL BEAR 107°. DISTANCE 5400 YARDS. 0321 ON STATION. 0330 COMDESRON 9 ASSUMED OTC.

C A Brown
LTJG, USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE 0454 C/S 12 KTS FOR BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 0509 C/S 20 KTS TO REGAIN STATION. 0515 CTG 77.3 ASSUMED OTC. 0522 C/R/C 210°. SCREEN DETATCHED. TO REMAIN WITHIN VISUAL RANGE. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEED TO TAKE STATION THREE OF A COLUMN FORMATION. BASE COURSE 210, SPEED ~~15~~ 18 WHEN ON STATION THE GUIDE, USS REEVES, WILL BEAR 000°(R), DISTANCE 2000 YDS. 0532 C/B/C 300° 0537 C/B/C 180° 0543 C/B/C 215° 0548 C/B/S 20 KTS 0559 C/B/C 185° 0605 ON STATION 0624 C/B/C 200° 0706 C/B/S 15 KTS 0721 C/B/C 110° 0726 C/B/C 090° 0732 C/B/C 020° 0740 C/B/C 000° 0948 C/B/C 020°

D R Pearson
LTJG, USN

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92-1605
NARA, Date

NAVPERS-1TY (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) DATE SUNDAY 9 MAY 19 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. C/C 200°T 0805 C/B/C 290°T 0820 C/C 200°T 0827 C/C 250°T 0911 C/F/C 160°T 0917 C/C 070°T 0923 ASSUMED FORMATION GUIDE 0925 C/C 040°T 1003 C/F/S 20 KTS 1010 C/C 310°T SET HELO DETAIL 1017 MADE DAILY MAGAZINE INSPECTION: CONDITIONS NORMAL. 1023 C/C 040°T SECURED THE HELO DETAIL 1041 C/C 310°T SET THE HELO DETAIL 1043 C/C 314°T C/S 25 KTS 1047 RECEIVED ONE PASSENGER 1049 SECURED HELO DETAIL C/F/C 070°T C/F/S 20 KTS MANUVEURING TO TAKE STATION ON USS MASON (DD-852), BEARING 180R, 2000 YARDS. 1055 C/F/C 030°T 1058 ON STATION 1115 C/F/C 210°T 1125 C/S 25 KTS C/F/C 180°T 1133 STATIONED THE HELO DETAIL C/C 260°T C/S 25 KTS 1141 RECEIVED ONE PASSENGER; DEBARKED ONE PASSENGER 1143 MANUVEURING TO TAKE STATION ON MASON, BEARING 180°R, 2000 YDS C/F/C 160°T 1152 SET THE HELO DETAIL C/C 260°T C/S 25 KTS 1155 SECURED THE HELO DETAIL 1157 C/F/C 160°T. MANOUVEURING TO TAKE STATION ON MASON BEARING 180°R, 2000 YARDS

LTJG, USNR

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE 1202 C/S TO 15 KTS 1218 C/C TO 210°T 1321 STATIONED THE LIGHT LINE DETAIL. 1327 MANEUVERING TO TAKE STATION ASTERN OF MASON. 1334 COMMENCED APPROACH TO PORT SIDE OF MASON. LTjg Eddy AT THE CONN. 1344 FIRST LINE ON DECK. 1350 COMPLETED LIGHT LINE TRANSFER. MANEUVERING TO TAKE STATION 2000 YARDS ASTERN OF MASON. 1356 ON STATION MASON BEARING 210°T 15 KTS. 1416 C/C TO 065°T. 1530 C/C TO 020°T. GUIDE IS MASON BEARING 020°T 2000 YDS.

AT OOW

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1618 C/C 235. 1618 STATIONED HELO DETAIL. 1622 SECURED HELO DETAIL. 1623 C/C 040°. 1626 C/S 12 KTS. 1637 COMMENCED BATHY-THERMOGRAPH DROP. 1636 COMPLETED BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. MADEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO REGAIN STATION. 1658 REEVES IS GUIDE. WHEN ON STATION GUIDE WILL BEAR 000°, 6,000 YARDS. 1803 ON STATION, COURSE 000°, SPEED 25 KTS 1908 OBSERVED ~~SUNRISE~~ SUNSET.

LT, USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE 2305 C/C TO 320° 2310 C/C TO 000°

LT USN

APPROVED: Charles P. Jenkins, Jr. U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: [signature] LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92-1605
By NARA, Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8 H DATE MONDAY (Day) 10 (Date) MAY (Month) 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO HONG KONG, BCC

POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	LEGEND
0800	1200	2000	1-CELESTIAL
L 17°29.6'N BY 1	L 17°33.5'N BY 142	L 17°28.0'N BY 1	2-ELECTRONIC
λ 109°57.0'E BY 1	λ 109°44.3'E BY 142	λ 109°43.5'E BY 1	3-VISUAL
			4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 OPERATING IN COMPANY WITH TASK GROUP 77.3 COMPOSED OF USS ORISKANY (CVA-34), USS REEVES (DLG-24), USS MASON (DD-852) AND THIS SHIP STEAMING OFF THE EAST COAST OF SOUTH VIET NAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH USS ORISKANY LOI SERIAL 0109 OF 3 MAY 1965 AND COMSEVENFLT FOURTH QTR F.Y-65 EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE. THIS SHIP IS STEAMING IN STATION TWO OF A COLUMN FORMATION. THE GUIDE IS USS REEVES BEARING 000° AT 1000 YARDS. OTC AND SOPA IS COMDESRON NINE, CTU 77.3.2, IN USS REEVES. ENROUTE TO UNREP RENDEZVOUS WITH USS MATTAPONI (AO-45) AND USS VESUVIUS (AE-15). MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE AND READINESS CONDITION IV ARE SET. THE SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0045 C/Fc 343° 0115 C/Fc 350° 0345 C/B/S 20 KTS.

C A Brown
LTJG USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0613 C/B/S 15 KTS. 0724 C/B/C 170° 0741 C/B/C 270° 0745 C/B/S 20 KTS. 0746 MUSTERED THE CREW ON STATIONS. ABSENTEES: NONE.

D. R. Pearce
LTJG, USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0805 C/C 240°. 0815 C/C 220°. 0828 MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO TAKE PICKET STATION (P1). WHEN ON STATION POINT "V" WILL BEAR 168°, 80 MILES. 0906 STATIONED HIGH LINE DETAIL FOR TRANSFER OF TWO MOTU PERSONNEL TO USS HALSEY (DLG-23). 0907 MANEUVERING TO TAKE STATION 500 YARDS ASTERN OF HALSEY. 0912 COMMENCED APPROACH TO PORT SIDE OF HALSEY. 0914 FIRST LINE OVER. 0919 HIGHLINE ON DECK. 0922 FIRST PASSENGER ON THE WAY OVER. 0926 SECOND ~~AFF~~ PASSENGER ON THE WAY OVER. 0933 ALL LINES CLEAR. MANEUVERING TO TAKE PICKET STATION "W1". 0937 ON STATION. STEERING COURSE 040°, SPEED 5 KTS. COMMENCED CONDITION III WATCHES. 0942 C/C 020°. ~~1001~~ 1012 SHIFTED STEERING CONTROL TO AFTER STEERING. 1016 SHIFTED STEERING CONTROL TO THE BRIDGE. 1027 COMMENCED BATHYTHERMOGRAPHY DROP. 1031 COMPLETED BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 1130 C/C 220°.

T. O. Fay
LT, USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. C/C 340° T. @ 1332. 1446 C/C to 160° T. 1523 C/C to 120° T. 1526 to 1545 BLEW TUBES ON 1A AND 1B BOILERS. 1549 C/C to 160° T.

D. D. Kyle
LT USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1736 C/C 340° 1828 C/C 080° 1914 C/C 220°

D. R. Pearce
LTJG, USN

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92-1605
By NARA, Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64) DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) DATE MONDAY 10 MAY 19 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE 2030 C/C TO 350° 2140 C/C TO 170°
2357 C/C 350° T

J. N. Anderson
LT USN

APPROVED: Charles P. Beaty, USN U. S. N. COMMANDING EXAMINED: [signature] LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8 H DATE TUESDAY (Day) 11 (Date) MAY (Month) 19 65

~~AT~~/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO HONG KONG, B.C.C.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 17° 35.0'N	BY	1
λ 109° 40.3'E	BY	1

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 17°29.1'N	BY	1
λ 109°34.0'E	BY	1

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 17°36.0'N	BY	1
λ 109° 41.0'E	BY	1

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TASK GROUP 77.5 AND TASK GROUP 77.3, OPERATING OF THE SOUTHERN COAST OF HAINAN ISLAND IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 4TH QTR FY 65. THIS SHIP IN PICKET STATION W-24 OF AAW FORMATION 7V1B. THREAT AXIS IS 340° T. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT 5 KNOTS TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION W-24 SOPA IS CTF 77 IN USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43) OTC IS CTG 77.3 IN USS ORISKANY (CVA-34). CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE ARE SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0128 C/C 170° T. 0138 MADE BT DROP. 0315 C/C 350°

C.A. Brown
LTJG USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0428 C/S 20 KTS PROCEEDING TO INVESTIGATE TWO UNIDENTIFIED SURFACE CONTACTS. BEARING 322 DISTANCE 10 MILES. 0429 C/S 10 KTS 0430 C/C 000° 0515 C/C 045° 0521 C/C 050. 0529 C/S 08 KTS 0535 C/S 5 KTS 0551 C/C 230°. 0606 C/C 290° 0608 C/S 10 KTS 0615 UNIDENTIFIED CONTACTS BEAR 293° DISTANCE 4000 YDS. 0616 OBSERVED SUNRISE. 0621 C/C 210° 0625 C/S 5 KTS C/C 230° 0633 CONTACTS VISUALLY IDENTIFIED AS CHINESE FISHING VESSELS NUMBER ONE HWA TUNG AND NUMBER TWO HWA TUNG. 0639 C/C 220° 0655 C/S 10 KTS MANEUVERING TO REGAIN PICKET STATION 0724 MADE BT DROP 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS. UNAUTHORIZED ABSENTEES: NONE

T.W. Fay
2D, USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. C/C 188° T 0805 C/S 5 KTS ON STATION. 1000 C/C 020° 1053 C/C 320 1141 C/C 280° 1153 C/C 270 C/S 20 KTS COMMENCED APPROACH TO PORT SIDE OF USS CALAPAN (AO-52) FOR REFUELING. OOD CONNING. 1205 FIRST LINE OVER 1211 COMMENCED RECEIVING FUEL. 1226 COMPLETED REFUELING 1235 ALL LINES AND HOSES CLEAR, MANEUVERING TO REGAIN PICKET STATION

[signature]
LT USN

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92-1605
By NARA, Date

NAVPERS 719 (REV. 10-64) DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) DATE TUESDAY 11 MAY 19 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1322 MADE BT DROP. 1349 C/C 130° C/S 5 KTS ON STATION 1450 C/C 310° 1505 C/C 300° 1531 COMMENCED STEERING CASUALTY DRILL 1555 SECURED STEERING CASUALTY DRILL

D.R. Pearce
LTJG, USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1635 C/C 180° 1640 C/C 220° 1910 C/C 045° 1938 C/S 10 KTS

T.K. Anderson
LT USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2004 C/C 193° 2006 C/S 5 KTS 2140 C/S 18 KTS C/C 278° 2141 C/C 294 2142 C/C 193° C/S 5 KTS 2209 C/C 013° 2337 C/C 193°

EDITING, USN

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

Charles P. Roth, CDR U. S. N. COMMANDING L Elwood LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92-1605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8 H DATE WEDNESDAY (Day) 12 (Date) MAY (Month) 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM _____ TO _____

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 17° 37.5 N	BY	1
λ 109° 44 E	BY	1

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 17° 30.2 N	BY	1
λ 109° 35 E	BY	1

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 17° 30 N	BY	1
λ 109° 41 E	BY	1

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TASK GROUP 77.5 AND TASK GROUP 77.3, OPERATING OFF THE SOUTHERN COAST OF HAINAN ISLAND IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 4TH QTR, FY 65. THIS SHIP IN PICKET STATION W-1 OF AAW FORMATION 7VIB. THREAT AXIS IS 340° T. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT SPEED 5 KTS TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION W-1. SOPA IS CTF 77 IN USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43). OTC IS CTG 77.3 IN USS ORISKANY (CVA 34). CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE ARE SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0120 MADE BT DROP. 0145 C/C 030 0332 C/C 210°

T. W. Fay
LT, USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0604 C/C 230° 0625 C/C 210° 0639 C/C 030° 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS. UNAUTHORIZED ABSENTEES: NONE

(LTJG)

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0800 C/C 210° 0910 SECURED FIRES UNDER 1A BOILER. CROSS CONNECTED THE ENGINEERING PLANT. MAXIMUM SPEED AVAILABLE 19 KTS. 0940 C/C 270° 1045 C/C 040° 1145 C/C 090°

D. A. Pizarro
LTJG, USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE 1245 C/C 270° 1441 WENT TO GENERAL QUARTERS. SEVEN UNIDENTIFIED AIR CONTACTS CLOSING THE SHIP FROM THE NORTHEAST AT HIGH SPEED. SET MATERIAL CONDITION ZEBRA. 1450 AIR CONTACTS IDENTIFIED AS FRIENDLY. SET CONDITION YOKE. 1457 SECURED FROM GENERAL QUARTERS. 1500 C/S 12 KTS C/C 160° 1535 C/C 070° C/S 5 KTS 1554 PLACED 1A BOILER ON THE LINE. ENGINEERING PLANT IS SPLIT. 1550 C/S 10 KTS

T. K. Anderson
LT USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1641 C/C 250° 1752 C/C 070° 1843 C/C 250° 1936 C/C 100° 1939 C/S 6 KTS 1945 C/C 000° C/S 10 KTS

W. E. Davis
ENS, USN

APPROVED: _____ U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: _____ U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92-1605
By NARA, Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64) DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) DATE WEDNESDAY 12 ~~10~~ MAY 1965
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2015 C/C 130° 2030 C/S 5 KTS 2215 C/C 280° 2307 C/C 160°

T. G. Fay
LT, USN

APPROVED: Charles P. Beck, CDR U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: [signature] LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92-1605
By NARA, Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8 U DATE THURSDAY 13 MAY 1965
(Day) (Date) (Month)
~~AT~~/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO HONG KONG, B.C.C.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 17°30'N	BY	1
λ 109°45'E	BY	1

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 17°30'N	BY	1
λ 109°37'E	BY	1

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 17°32'N	BY	1
λ 108°42'E	BY	1

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D.R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TASK GROUP 77.5 AND TASK GROUP 77.3, OPERATING OFF THE SOUTHERN COAST OF HAINAN ISLAND IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE 4TH QTR FY 65. THIS SHIP IN PICKET STATION W-1 OF AAW FORMATION 7V1B. THREAT AXIS IS 340°T. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT SPEED 5 KTS TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION W-1. SOPA IS CTF 77 IN USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43), OTC IS CTG 77.3 IN USS ORISKANY (CVA-34). CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE ARE SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0010 C/C 340° 0058 UNIDENTIFIED SURFACE RADAR CONTACT BEARING 026, 24000 YDS 0140 C/C 160° 0155 MADE BT DROP 0247 C/C 210° 0251 C/C 230° 0313 C/C 160° 0322 UNIDENTIFIED RADAR CONTACT FADED FROM THE SCOPE.

LT USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0425 C/C 340° 0443 C/C 295° 0622 C/C 100° 0635 C/C 120° 0737 WENT TO GENERAL QUARTERS. SMOKE ALARM AND GAS ALARM SOUNDED IN MISSILE HOUSE. SET MATERIAL CONDITION ZEBRA. 0739 SMOKE AND GAS ALARMS GENERATED BY FAULTY RELAY. NO FIRE. SET MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE. SECURED FROM GENERAL QUARTERS. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS. UNAUTHORIZED ABSENTEES: NONE.

D. R. Rivera
LTJG, USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0800 C/C 280° 0859 C/C 220° 0900 SECURED FIRES UNDER 2A BOILER. CROSS CONNECTED THE STEAM PLANT. MAXIMUM SPEED AVAILABLE 19 KTS. 0922 C/C 135° 0947 C/C 355° 1005 C/C 050° 1038 C/C 250°

J. R. Anderson
LT USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1215 LIT FIRES UNDER 2A BOILER 1245 PLACED 2A BOILER ON THE LINE. STEAM PLANT IS SPLIT. 1302 WENT TO GENERAL QUARTERS TO EXERCISE THE CREW AT GENERAL DRILLS. SET MATERIAL CONDITION ZEBRA. 1313 SET

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92-1605
By NARA, Date

NAVPERS 719 (REV. 10-64) DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) DATE THURSDAY 13 MAY 19 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

12-16 (CONT'D) MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE 1344 SECURED FROM GENERAL QUARTERS. 1412 C/C 230° 1455 C/C 200°, 1515 C/C 260°

T. R. [illegible]
LT, USNR

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE 1616 C/C 080° 1636 C/C 120°. 1709 RELIEVED OF PICKET DUTIES ON PICKET STATION W-1 BY USS HALSEY (DLG-23) C/C 270 C/S 15 KTS. PROCEEDING TO PICKET STATION W-2 AT LATITUDE 17°30'N LONGITUDE 108°10'E. 1714 C/S 20 KTS 1838 C/S 18 KTS 1842 C/S 5 KTS TO INVESTIGATE SMALL CONTACT BEARING 000°, 3000 YDS. 1846 CONTACT IDENTIFIED AS SOUTH VIETNAMESE FISHING BOAT, C/S 20 KTS 1859 C/S 22 KTS 1909 C/C 269 1930 C/S 25 KTS

T. [illegible]
LT, USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2020 C/C 223 MANEUVERING TO TAKE WAITING STATION 500 YDS ASTERN USS CACAPON (AO-52). REPLENISHMENT COURSE 270° REPLENISHMENT SPEED 12 KTS. 2045 ON STATION 2057 COMMENCED APPROACH TO PORT SIDE OF OILER. LT DENNIS CONNING. 2109 RECEIVED FIRST FUEL HOSE. 2111 COMMENCED RECEIVING FUEL. 2124 FUELING COMPLETED. 2142 ALL LINES CLEAR. C/S 25 KTS C/C 311° 2148 C/C 325° 2158 C/C 000° C/S 12 KTS 2159 USS DALE (DLG-19) COMMENCED APPROACH TO PORT FOR HIGHLINE TRANSFER. 2215 DALE ALONGSIDE TO PORT. FIRST LINE ON DECK. 2235 ALL LINES CLEAR. DALE MANEUVERING TO CLEAR THE SIDE. 2238 RELIEVED USS DALE (DLG-19) OF PICKET DUTIES OF PICKET STATION W-2. C/C 239° 2243 C/S 15 KTS 2321 C/S 6 KTS. ON STATION.

[illegible]
LT, USN

APPROVED: Charles C. Dashiell, CDR U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: [illegible] LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92.1605
By NARA, Date

NAVPERS-219 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8 H DATE FRIDAY (Day) 14 (Date) MAY (Month) 19 65

~~AT~~/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I TO HONG KONG, B.C.C.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 17°29.8'N	BY	1
λ 108°09.9'E	BY	1

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 17°29.0'N	BY	1+2
λ 108°05.3'E	BY	1+2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 17°33.4'N	BY	1
λ 108°13.1'E	BY	1

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL, 2-ELECTRONIC, 3-VISUAL, 4-D. R.

REMARKS

ØØ-Ø4 STEAMING AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77 COMPOSED OF TASK GROUP 77.3 AND TASK GROUP 77.5 OFF THE EASTERN COAST OF VIETNAM IN THE SOUTH CHINA SEA IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE. THIS SHIP ON PICKET STATION W-2 ~~AT~~ OF 7VIA FORMATION. THREAT AXIS 340°. MANEUVERING TO MAINTAIN STATION. COURSE 232° SPEED 6KTS. SOPA IS CTG 77.5 IN CORAL SEA (CVA-43), OTC IS CTG 77.3 IN USS ORISKANY (CVA-34). CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE SET. SHIP DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. ØØ16 C/C 040° ØØ88 C/C 210°

D.A Puorro
LTJG, USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0403 C/C TO 050° 0527 C/C TO 220° 0603 C/C TO 250° 0710 C/C TO 040°. 0740 MUSTERED THE CREW ON STATIONS, ABSENTEES: NONE.

J.W Anderson
LT USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE 0846 MANOEUVRING TO INVESTIGATE RADAR CONTACT 015°, 17 MILES 0905 CONTACT IDENTIFIED AS LEBANESE MERCHANT FREIGHTER YANXILAS, ROUTED INDEPENDENTLY FROM HAIPHONG TO ROMANY. 0906 C/C 240°T 0911 C/C 225°T 0915 C/S 6 KTS 0920 MADE DAILY INSPECTION OF MAGAZINES: CONDITIONS NORMAL 1106 C/C 045°T

T.R. Ellis
LTJG, USNR

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1259 C/C 130°, 1322 COMMENCED BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 1325 COMPLETED BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 1328 C/C 220°. 1510 C/C 040°.

T.H Fay
LT, USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. C/C TO 220°T. 1840 C/C TO 070°T. 1935 RADAR CONTACT 053°T, 13 MILES. 1937 SET DARKEN SHIP. RADAR CONTACT IDENTIFIED AS AIR FORCE ALBATROS. 1955 C/C TO 240°T.

W.W Kyle
LT, USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2148 C/C ØGØ° 2330 C/C 240°

D.A Puorro
LTJG USN

APPROVED: Charles B. Duff, COMDR U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: R.E Woodruff LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92 1605
By NARA, Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8 H DATE SATURDAY (Day) 15 (Date) MAY (Month) 19 65

~~AT~~/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I TO HONG KONG, B.C.C.

POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
0800	1200	2000	2-ELECTRONIC
L 17°32.8'N BY 1+2	L 17°26.0'N BY 1+2	L 17°21.1'N BY 1+2	3-VISUAL
λ 108°14.9'E BY 1+2	λ 108°15.0'E BY 1+2	λ 108°09.8'E BY 1+2	4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, Composed of Task Group 77.5 and Task Group 77.3, operating OFF the Eastern coast of North VIETNAM. In accordance with COMSEVENTHFLT Quarterly Employment Schedule, 4TH QTR, FY 65. THIS ship in picket station W-2 of AAW Formation 7V1B. THREAT AXIS is 340°. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS courses AT speed 6 KNOTS To maintain geographic picket STATION W-2. SOPA is CTF 77 in USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43). OTC is CTG 77.3 in USS ONISKANY (CVA-34). CONDITION of readiness THREE and material condition YOKE is set. SHIP is darkened except for navigational lights. ~~On~~ THIS ship on course 240° speed 6 KNOTS. 0115 C/C To 060°. 0254 C/C To 240°. 0320 OBTAINED UNIDENTIFIED RADAR CONTACT AT 0203 Bearing 340°, distance 46,000 yards. Sighted merchant ship AT This Time bearing 318°, distance about 12 miles on course 155° speed 12 KNOTS. CPA 039°, distance 2.5 miles. 0345 Identified merchant ship as SS SAMBAS, Dutch registry, routed independently To SIHANOUKV.

J. K. Andersen
2T USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0421 C/C 005° 0424 C/C 015° PASSED SS SAMBAS ABEAM TO STARBOARD, DISTANT 1 MILE. 0437 C/C 045°T 0441 C/C 170°T 0512 SECURED BLOWING TUBES ON 1A AND 2A BOILERS, HAVING BLOWN 22 MINUTES 0553 C/C 243°T 0615 OBSERVED SUNRISE 0633 C/C 060°T 0725 MADE BT DROP 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS: ABSENTEES NONE

LTJG, USNR

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0800 C/C 240°. 0810 COMMENCED ZONE INSPECTION. 0830 COMMENCED STEERING CASUALTY DRILL. SHIFTED STEERING CONTROL TO AFTER STEERING. 0944 C/C 060°. 0945 COMPLETED ZONE INSPECTION. 0946 COMPLETED STEERING CASUALTY DRILL. SHIFTED STEERING CONTROL TO THE BRIDGE. 0958 C/C 020°. 1010 C/C 060°. 1040 C/C 160°. 1130 C/C 070° TO INVESTIGATE SMALL SURFACE CONTACT BEARING 055°, 4,000 YDS. 1135 CONTACT IDENTIFIED AS SOUTH VIETNAM FISHING JUNK. 1137 C/C 050°. 1146 C/C 040°. 1150 C/C 310°.

T. C. Fay
LT, USN

12-16 1146 C/C TO 040°T. 1148 SOUTH VIETNAM JUNK PAST WELL CLEAR OF STBD SIDE. 1150 C/C TO 310°T. 1212 C/C TO 270°T. 1223 TO 1233 BLEW TUBES ON 1A AND 1B BOILER. 1254 C/C TO 045°T. 1300 C/C TO 040°T. 1322 COMMENCED BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 1330 SECURED FROM ~~BATHERMO~~ BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 1410 C/C TO 210°T.

D. W. Lo
LTJG USN

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92-1605
By NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3719 (REV. 10-64) DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) DATE SATURDAY (Day) 15 (Date) MAY (Month) 19 65

REMARKS-CONTINUED

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1605 C/C 030° 1625 SURFACE CONTACT BEARING 027° 11 MILES. 1720 C/C 020° 1938 SURFACE CONTACT IDENTIFIED AS SOUTH VIETNAM JUNK NUMBER 565 NTKDC ON COURSE 194° SPEED 2 KTS. 1747 C/C 184° 1838 C/C 214° 1940 C/C 024°.

O. N. Pharris
LTJG, USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2008 C/C TO 045° 2009 C/C TO ~~200~~ 020°. 2051 C/C TO 050° 2111 C/C T. 020° 2130 C/C TO 230° 2302 C/C TO 050°.

J. R. Emerson
LT USN

APPROVED: Charles P. Stark, CDR U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: L. E. Woodall LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92 1605
NARA, Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE SUNDAY (Day) 16 (Date) MAY (Month) 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO HONG KONG, B.C.C.

POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	LEGEND:
0800	1200	2000	1-CELESTIAL
L 17°25.8'N BY 1+4	L 17°27.0'N BY 4	L 17°39.0'N BY 2	2-ELECTRONIC
λ 108°09.0'E BY 1+4	λ 107°59.0E BY 4	λ 108°14.0'E BY 2	3-VISUAL
			4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TASK GROUP 77.5 AND TASK GROUP 77.3, OPERATING OFF THE EASTERN COAST OF NORTH VIETNAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 4TH QTR, FISCAL 1965. THIS SHIP IN PICKET STATION W-2 OF AAW FORMATION 7VIB. THREAT AXIS IS 340°T. MANUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT SPEED 6 KTS TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION W-2 SOPA IS CTF 77 IN USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43); OTC IS CTG 77.3 IN USS ORISKANY (CVA-34) CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE ARE SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0025 C/C 230°T 0115 MADE BT DROP 0144 C/C 050°T 0300 C/C 230°T

H.R. Edds
LTJG, USNR

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0431 C/C 050°. 0615 OBSERVED SUNRISE. 0616 C/C 200°. 0731 COMMENCED BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 0733 COMPLETED BATHY-THERMOGRAPH DROP. 0740 MUSTERED THE CREW ON STATIONS, ABSENTEES: NONE. 0751 C/C 020°.

J.W. Fay
LT, USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE 0824 C/C TO 065°T. 0832 C/C TO 070°T 0908 C/C TO 250°T. 1036 C/C TO 010°T. 1115 C/C TO 120°T. 1120 C/C TO 210°T TO ROVU WITH USS WILTSE (DDG-716) C/S TO 10 KTS. C/S TO 12 KTS 1132 C/C TO 251°T. 1139 SET LIGHT LINE DETAIL. 1150 C/C 190°

D.N. Kloon
LCDR USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1200 SOUTH VIETNAM JUNK PAST DOWN PORT SIDE RANGE 350 YDS. 1202 C/C 000° ROMEO CORPEN 000°, SPEED 10 KTS. 1204 C/S 10 KTS. 1206 USS WILTSIE COMMENCING APPROACH TO OUR STBD SIDE 1221 ~~STBD~~ LIGHT LINE ON DECK. 1225 LIGHT LINE CLEAR OF SHIP. 1226 USS WILTSIE CLEAR TO STBD. C/S 25 KTS 1227 C/S 15 KTS. 1228 C/C 090° TO RETURN TO STATION. SECURED NIGHT LINE DETAIL. 1314 ON STATION C/S 6 KTS. 1328 C/C 270° 1550 C/C 060

D.N. Puorro
LTJG, USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE 1708 C/C TO 130° 1720 C/C TO 155° C/S TO 10 KTS, 1830 C/C TO 050° C/S TO 6 KTS. 1855 C/S TO 12½ KTS, 1902 C/S TO 6 KTS, 1937 C/C TO 042° 1945 C/C TO 050°.

J.K. Anderson
LT USN

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92-1605
By NARA, Date

NAVPERS 3719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10)

DATE SUNDAY 16 MAY 19 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. C/C 228°T 2140 C/C 050°T 2201 C/C 070°T 2225 SECURED BLOWING TUBES ON 1A AND 2A BOILERS, HAVING BLOWN 20 MINUTES C/C 050°T 2229 C/C 040°T 2305 C/C 230°T

W. R. [illegible]
LTJG, USNR

APPROVED:

Charles O Dietrich, CDR U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED:

R C Woodruff LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED Authority 927605 By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE MONDAY (Day) 17 (Date) MAY (Month) 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I TO HONG KONG, B.C.C.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 17°22.0'N	BY	1
λ 108°07.9'E	BY	1

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 17°28.8'N	BY	1
λ 108°09.1'E	BY	1

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 17°30.8'N	BY	1
λ 108°10.5'E	BY	1

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL, 2-ELECTRONIC, 3-VISUAL, 4-D.R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TASK GROUP 77.5 AND TASK GROUP 77.3 OPERATING OFF THE EASTERN COAST OF NORTH VIETNAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY SCHEDULE, 4TH QTR, FY 65. THIS SHIP IN PICKET STATION WZ OF AAW FORMATION ~~7V1B~~ 7V1C. THREAT AXIS IS 340°. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT SPEED 6 KTS TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION WZ. SOPA IS CTF 77 IN USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43). OTC IS CTG 77.3 IN USS ORISKANY (CVA-34). CONDITION OF READINESS III AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0132 COMMENCED BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 0135 COMPLETED BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 0139 COMMENCED STEERING CASUALTY DRILL. 0151 C/C 050°. 0200 COMPLETED STEERING CASUALTY DRILL. 0338 C/C 230°.

T. O. Fay
LT, USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0527 C/C TO 040° T. 0528 C/C TO 200°T. 0557 C/C TO 020°T. 0602 C/C TO 030°T. 0608 TO 0626 BLOW TUBES ON #1A AND #2A BOILERS. 0700 C/C TO 015°T. 4S TO 10KTS. C/C TO 358°T TO MISS SMALL JUNK BEARING 010°T AT 1500YDS. 0720 C/C TO 015°T. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS. C/C 020°

LT USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0804 COMMENCED STEARING BY SINUOUS COURSE CLOCK. CAM 2. BASE ~~COURSE~~ COURSE 020, SPEED 10 KTS. 0826 C/B/C 036° 0904 SIGHTED JUNK BEARING 044°, RANGE 4 MILES. 0936 C/B/C 216° 1036 SIGHTED JUNK BEARING 210°, RANGE 5 MILES. 1035 C/B/C 036° 1113 C/B/C 225° 1135 SIGHTED JUNK BEARING 230°, RANGE 5 MILES.

D. N. Pinarva
LTJG, USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1300 C/C TO 050 STEERING SINUOUS COURSE 1314 C/C TO 070° 1320 C/C TO 050° STEERING SINUOUS COURSE 1334 MADE BT. DROP. 1314 C/C T. 035° 1345 SIGHTED USS REGULAS (AF-57) BEARING 057° RANGE 10 miles 1353 C/S TO 20 KNOTS. 1407 COMMENCED MANEUVERING TO CLOSE USS REGULAS. 1420 COMMENCED APPROACH TO STARBOARD SIDE OF USS REGULAS. OOD CONNING. BASE COURSE 270° SPEED 12 KNOTS. 1423 RECEIVED FIRST LINE ON DECK 1436 RECEIVED LAST LOAD ON DECK. 1441 ALL LINES CLEAR. MANEUVERING TO REGAIN STATION 1446 C/C T. 120° 1448 C/S TO 10 KNOTS COMMENCED STEERING SINUOUS COURSE. 1529 C/C TO 090° STEERING SINUOUS COURSE. 1545 C/C TO 270° STEERING SINUOUS COURSE.

T. C. Anderson
LT USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1610 C/C 240°T STEERING SINUOUS COURSE 1629 SET MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE 1635 SECURED

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) DATE MONDAY (Day) 17 (Date) MAY (Month) 19 65

REMARKS-CONTINUED

16-20 (CONT'D) BLOWING TUBES ON 1A AND 2B BOILERS, HAVING BLOWN 21 MINUTES 163.6 C/C 060°T STEERING SINUOUS COURSE 1745 C/C 240°T STEERING SINUOUS COURSE 1853 C/C 060°T STEERING SINUOUS COURSE 1914 OBSERVED SUNSET. SET DARKEN SHIP MODIFIED. 1926 CEASED SINUATING 1927 MADE BT DROP 1930 C/C 050°T 1945 COMMENCED SINUATING. BASE COURSE 050°T. ~~20~~1954 C/C 230°.

A. K. [illegible]
LTJG, USNR

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2001 COMMENCED STEERING SINUATING COURSE USING CAM #2. BASE COURSE 230°. 2038 C/C 050°. 2043 COMMENCED STEERING SINUATING COURSE USING CAM #2. BASE COURSE 050°. 2148 C/C 230°. 2152 RESUMED STEERING SINUOUS COURSES, BASE COURSE 230°. 2257 C/C 050°. 2301 RESUMED STEERING SINUOUS COURSE.

T. W. Fay
LT, USN

APPROVED: Charles P. Beck, Jr. U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: [illegible] LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 921605
By NARA Date

AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG 10 ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE TUESDAY (Day) 18 (Date) MAY (Month) 1965

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY P. I. TO HONG KONG, B. C. C.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 17°29.8'N	BY	1
λ 108°08.4'E	BY	1

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 17°28.2'N	BY	1
λ 108°11.2'E	BY	1

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 17°34.8'N	BY	1
λ 108°05.0'E	BY	1

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT of TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED of TASK GROUP 77.5 AND TASK GROUP 77.3 OPERATING off THE EASTERN COAST of NORTH VIETNAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY SCHEDULE, 4TH QTR FY 65. THIS SHIP IN PICKET STATION W2 OF AAW FORMATION TWO. THREAT AXIS IS 340°T. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT SPEED 10 KTS. TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION W2. SOPA IS CTF 77 IN USS CORAL SEA (CCUA 43). OTC IS CTG 77.3 IN USS ORISKANY (CCUA 34). CONDITION of READINESS III AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS 0005 C/C TO 230°T. COMMENCED STEERING BY SINUOUS COURSE CLOCK BASE COURSE IS 230°T USING #2 CAM. 0115 C/C TO 050°T. COMMENCED SINUOUS COURSE. 0234 CONDUCTED STEERING CASUALTY DRILL. AFTER STEERING HAS CONTROL. 0254 SHIFTED CONTROL TO BRIDGE STBD UNIT, STBD CABLE. 0336 C/C TO 850°T. SINUOUS COURSE.

D. D. Kelso
LT USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE 0420 C/C 230° 0506 SIGHTED JUNK BEARING 250°, RANGE 2 MILES. 0512 CEASED STEERING SINUOUS COURSE. 0529 C/C 050° 0555 C/C 230° 0622 C/C 040° 0627 COMMENCED STEARING SINUOUS COURSES BASE COURSE 040°, SPEED 10 KTS. USING CAM 2. 0735 C/C 230° SINUOUS COURSE. MADE BT DROP. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS. ALL ABSENTEES: NONE. 0747 C/C 070° SINUOUS COURSE.

D. R. Guarino
LTJG, USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0800 WENT TO GENERAL QUARTERS FOR DAMAGE CONTROL AND GUNNERY EXERCISES. SET MATERIAL CONDITION ZEBRA. 0810 COMMENCED FIRING MOUNT 51 TO STARBOARD. 0811 CEASED FIRE, COMMENCED FIRING MOUNT 31 TO STARBOARD. 0812 CEASED FIRE 0814 COMMENCED FIRING MOUNT 32 TO PORT. 0817 CEASED FIRE. AMMUNITION EXPENDED: 6 ROUNDS 5"/54 AAC PROJECTILES WITH 6 ROUNDS FULL SERVICE NON FLASHLESS POWDER CARTRIDGES AND 38 ROUNDS 3"/50 VT FRAG FULL NON FLASHLESS SELF DESTROYING PROJECTILES WITH NO CASUALTIES. 0836 C/C TO 230° 0840 C/C TO 250° SINUOUS COURSE. 0853 SET MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE, SECURED FROM GENERAL QUARTERS. 0857 CEASED STEERING SINUOUS COURSE. BASE COURSE 250° SPEED 10 KNOTS. 0937 C/C TO 070°. 1023 C/C TO 250°. 1129 C/C TO 070°

T. R. Anderson
LT USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE 1224 C/C 250°T 1323 C/C 070°T 1330 MADE BT DROP 1340 C/C 030°T 1402 SECURED BLOWING TUBES, ON 1A AND 2B BOILERS, HAVING BLOWN 18 MINUTES 1423 C/C 210°T 1524 C/C 030°T

W. R. Ed
LTJG, USNR

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED Authority 92J605 By NARA Date

(REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10)

DATE TUESDAY (Day) 18 (Date) MAY (Month), 1965

REMARKS-CONTINUED

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1606 C/S TO 5 KTS. C/C 030°. 1615 C/C 050°. 1639 C/C 165°. 1716 C/S TO 10 KTS. 1730 C/S TO 17 KTS. 1731 C/S TO 20 KTS. 1752 C/C 210°. MANEUVERING TO CLOSE USS HASSAYAMPA (AO-145). 1800 STATIONED REFUELING DETAIL. 1805 MANEUVERING TO TAKE WAITING STATION 500 YDS ASTERN OF OILER. 1816 C/C TO 320. ON STATION. 1817 COMMENCED APPROACH TO PORT SIDE OF OILER, LTJG P. WRIGHT CONNING. 1825 RECEIVED FIRST FUEL HOSE. 1827 COMMENCED RECEIVING FUEL. 1840 FUELING COMPLETED. 1900 ALL LINES CLEAR. MANEUVERING TO REGAIN STATION. 1958 ON STATION, COURSE 120°, SPEED 5 KTS.

T. C. Fay
LT, USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1958 C/S TO 5 KTS. 2218 C/C TO 260°T. 2222 TO 2245 BLEW TUBES ON 1A AND 2B BOILERS. 2301 C/C TO 300°T.

D. A. Tyler
LT USN

APPROVED: Charles O. Zech, Jr. U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: [signature] LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 921605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8 H DATE WEDNESDAY (Day) 19 (Date) MAY (Month) 19 65

~~AT~~/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I TO HONG KONG, B.C.C.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 17°28.2' N	BY	1
λ 108°10.6' E	BY	1

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 17°26.0' N	BY	1
λ 108°10.2' E	BY	1

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 17°30.2' N	BY	1
λ 108°14.5' E	BY	1

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

ØØ-Ø4 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TASK GROUP 77.3, TASK GROUP 77.5, AND TASK GROUP 77.8, OPERATING OF THE EASTERN COAST OF NORTH VIET NAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 4TH QTR, FY 65. THIS SHIP IN PICKET STATION W-2 OF AAW FORMATION MVIC. THREAT AXIS IS 34Ø°. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT SPEED 5 KTS TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION W-2. SOPA IS CTF 77 IN USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43). OTC IS CTG 77.3 IN USS ORISKANY (CVA-34), CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATION LIGHTS. C/C Ø8Ø° Ø12Ø C/C 23Ø°. Ø122 MADE BT DROP. Ø145 C/C 27Ø° Ø25Ø C/C Ø2Ø°

D. N. Pereira
LTJG, USN

Ø4-Ø8 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0428 C/C TO 090°. 0513 C/C TO 060°. 0518 C/C TO 070°. 0550 C/C TO 090° 0617 C/C TO 235°. 0621 C/C TO 240° 0719 MADE BT DROP. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS. ABSENTEES: NONE

J. N. Anderson
LT USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE 0800 SET GENERAL QUARTERS FOR GUNNERY EXERCISES 0806 CONDITION ZEBRA IS SET. 0807 FIRED MT-31 TO STARBOARD 0808 O/S 15 KTS 0809 FIRED MT 32 TO PORT 0810 COMMENCED ENGINEERING CASUALTY CONTROL DRILLS ~~0822 C/C 060°T 0838 SECURED FROM EN~~ 0812 FIRED THE MT 51 TO PORT 0822 C/C 060° T 0838 SECURED FROM ENGINEERING DRILLS 0840 SET MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE; 0844 O/S 5 KTS 0847. SECURED FROM GENERAL QUARTERS. AMMUNITION EXPENDED: 3 ROUNDS 5"/54 VTF FULL NON-FLASHLESS, 19 ROUNDS 3"/50 UTF FULL NON-FLASHLESS 0901 MADE DAILY INSPECTION OF MAGAZINES: CONDITIONS NORMAL. 0956 C/C 240°T 1130 C/C 060°T USING WILLIAMSON TURN 1147 STEADY ON 060°T

LTJG, USNR

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1202 C/C 330°. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS WHILE CONDUCTING BUMPER DOCKING DRILLS. 1234 FIRE IN FORWARD FIREROOM EXHAUST VENT 2-82-1. WENT TO GENERAL QUARTERS. ~~1244~~ 1238 FIRE IN EXHAUST VENT 2-82-1 OUT. 1241 SET MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE. SECURED FROM GENERAL QUARTERS. 1249 SET COURSE 240°. 1321 C/C 320. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS WHILE CONDUCTING BUMPER DOCKING DRILLS. 1550 SECURED FROM BUMPER DOCKING DRILLS. C/C 151°, O/S TO 5 KTS.

L. A. Fay
LT, USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1920 C/C TO 010°T.

LT USN

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92.1605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS 719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10)

DATE WEDNESDAY 19 MAY 19 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE, 2ØØ7 C/C Ø9Ø°, 2Ø1Ø C/C Ø6Ø°, 2Ø12 C/C Ø1Ø°, 2Ø23 C/C 25Ø° 2211 C/C Ø6Ø°

D.R. Puana
LTJG, USN

APPROVED: Charles P. Peck, CDR U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: [signature] LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE Thursday (Day) 20 (Date) MAY (Month) 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO HONG KONG, B.C.C.

POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	LEGEND:
0800	1200	2000	1-CELESTIAL
L 17°29.0'N BY 1	L 17°32.1'N BY 1	L 17°38.4'N BY 1	2-ELECTRONIC
λ 108°09.0'E BY 1	λ 108°10.4'E BY 1	λ 108°02.6'E BY 1	3-VISUAL
			4-D. R.

REMARKS

ØØ-Ø4 Steaming independently as a unit of Task Force 77, composed of Task Group 77.5, Task Group 77.3 and Task Group 77.8, operating off the East coast of North VIETNAM in accordance with COMSEVENTHFLT Quarterly Employment schedule, 4th QTR, FY 65. This ship in Picket station W-2 of AAW Formation 7V1C. Threat axis is 340°. Maneuvering on various courses at speed 5 knots to maintain geographic picket station W-2. Base course 060°. SOPA is CTF 77 in USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43). OTC is CTG 77.3 in USS ORISKANY (CVA-34). Condition of Readiness THREE and Material Condition YOKE is set. Ship is darkened except for navigational lights. ØØØ8 C/C to 240°. Ø214 C/C to 060°.

J. M. Anderson
LT USN

04-08 Steaming as before. 0417 C/C 240°T 0505 secured blowing tubes on 1A and 2A boilers, having blown 30 minutes 0615 observed sunrise 0633 C/C 025°T 0740 mustered the crew on station. Absentees none 0745 set General Quarters for gunnery and engineering drills 0750 condition ZEBRA is set. 0751 fired MT 51 to starboard 0753 fired MT 31 to starboard; fired MT 32 to port

R. K. Eos
LTJG, USNR

08-12 Steaming as before. ~~0753~~ 0804 Ys to 15 kts. Commenced engineering casualty drills. 0825 Secured from Damage Control and Engineering Casualty drills. Set Material Condition YOKE. 0832 Secured from General Quarters. Ammunition expended: 18 rounds 3"/50 VT frag full non-flashless self destruct, 4 rounds 5"/54 VT frag and 4 rounds of full non-flashless powder. 0920 Maneuvering at various speeds while placing surface gunnery float in the water. 0925 Recovered surface float. Steering 205°, speed 5 kts. 1056 C/C 025°.

L. W. Fay
LT, USN

12-16 Steaming as before. 1230 C/C to 200°T. 1300 steaming on various courses at various speeds while testing target. Fired mount 51 to port. Ammunition expended: 1 round 5"/54 VT frag and 1 round of full non-flashless powder. 1350 retrieved target and C/C to 180°T. C/S to 5 kts.

LT USN

16-20 ~~20-24~~ Steaming as before 1607 C/C Ø40° 1753 C/C 240° 1806 C/C 220° 1851 C/C 200°

D. R. Pearce
LTJG, USN

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10)

DATE THURSDAY 20 MAY 1965
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE 2000 Y/C To 020°. 2024 Y/C T. 090°.
2215 Y/C to 240°.

J. K. Anderson
2T USN

APPROVED:
Charles B. Beck, Jr. U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED:
L E Woodall LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92-1605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE FRIDAY (Day) 21 (Date) MAY (Month) 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO HONG KONG, B.C.C.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 17°32.0' N	BY	4
λ 108°10.8' E	BY	4

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 17°33.0' N	BY	1
λ 108°14.1' E	BY	1

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 17°30.3' N	BY	1
λ 108°07.7' E	BY	1

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TASK GROUP 77.3, TASK GROUP 77.5, TASK GROUP 77.6 AND TASK GROUP 77.8, OPERATING OFF THE EASTERN COAST OF NORTH VIET NAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, FOURTH QUARTER, FISCAL 1965. THIS SHIP IN PICKET STATION W-2 OF AAW FORMATION 7VIC. THREAT AXIS IS 340°T. MANUVEURING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT SPEED 5 KTS TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION. SOPA IS CTF 77 IN USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43); OTC IS CTG 77.3 IN USS ORISKANY (CVA-34) CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE ARE SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0010 C/C 060°T 0210 C/C 240°T 0315 SIGHTED CONTACT BEARING 139°T, 17 MILES 0330 IDENTIFIED CONTACT AS USS HASSAYAMPA (AO-145) 0343 C/S 15 KTS 0344 SET THE REFUELING DETAIL C/C 110°T 0353 C/C 080°T MANUVEURING TO TAKE WAITING STATION ON HASSAYAMPA 0339 C/C 110°T

LTJG, USNR

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE 0411 ON STATION. COMMENCING APPROACH TO PORT SIDE OF OILER. 0418 FIRST LINE ON DECK. 0421 HIGHLINE RIGGED. 0440 HIGHLINE TRANSFER COMPLETED. HIGHLINE BEING SENT BACK. 0443 ALL LINES CLEAR OF THE SHIP. C/S TO 25 KTS. MANEUVERING TO CLEAR PORT SIDE OF OILER. 0447 C/C 280°, ~~C/S~~ C/S TO 5 KTS. PROCEEDING TO PICKET STATION. 0456 COMMENCED STEERING CASUALTY DRILL. 0604 HOLD SONAR CONTACT BEARING 042°, 5400 YDS. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS WHILE INVESTIGATING SONAR CONTACT. 0613 OBSERVED SUNRISE. 0624 COMPLETED STEERING CASUALTY DRILL. 0658 SONAR CONTACT CLASSIFIED AS NON-SUBMARINE. STEERING COURSE 245°, SPEED 5. 0740 MUSTERED THE CREW ON STATIONS, ABSENTEES: NONE. 0745 WENT TO GENERAL QUARTERS FOR PRACTICE NUCLEAR BATTLE PROBLEM. 0749 CONDITION ZEBRA SET.

LT, USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0853 SET MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE. SECURED FROM GENERAL QUARTERS. 0936 C/C TO 020°T. 1122 C/C TO 060°T. 1144 C/C 240°

LT USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1201 C/C 060° 1212 C/C 240° 1415 C/C 060°

LTJG, USN

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92J605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64) DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) DATE FRIDAY (Day) 21 (Date) MAY (Month) 19 65

REMARKS-CONTINUED

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE 1618 C/C TO 180° 1803 C/C TO 220° 1910 C/C TO 060° 1932 C/C TO 040° 1937 C/C TO 060°.

J.R. Anderson
LT USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2025 SIGHTED CONTACT 085°T 19 MILES 2030 IDENTIFIED CONTACT AS USS OKLAHOMA CITY (CLG-5) COMMANDER 7TH FLEET EMBARKED. 2113 C/C 240°T 2303 C/C 060°T

HREDS
LTJG, USNR

APPROVED: Charles P. Zenk, CDR U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: [signature] LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92J605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE SATURDAY 22 MAY 19 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO HONG KONG, B.C.C.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 17°30.0'N	BY	1
λ 108°10.0'E	BY	1

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 17°32.8'N	BY	1
λ 108°11.8'E	BY	1

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 17°35.2'N	BY	1
λ 108°10.1'E	BY	1

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TASK GROUP 77.5 AND TASK GROUP 77.3, OPERATING OFF THE EASTERN COAST OF NORTH VIET NAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 4TH QTR, FY-65. THIS SHIP IS IN PICKET STATION W2 OF AAW FORMATION 7VIC. THREAT AXIS IS 340°. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT SPEED 5 KTS TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHICAL PICKET STATION W2. SOPA IS CTF-77 IN USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43), OTC IS CTG-77.3 IN USS ORISKANY (CVA-34). CONDITION OF READINESS III AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE ARE SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0049 C/C TO 180° 0213 C/C 000°. 0304 C/C 060°. 0333 C/C TO 250°.

T. W. Fay
LT, USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0532 C/C TO 060°T. 0607 C/C TO 215°T. 0609 SIGHTED JUNK BEARING 215°, RANGE 2 MILES. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS. ABSENTEES: NONE

D. K. [illegible]
LT USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0800 C/C 210° 0816 C/C 205° 0828 C/C 210° 0856 C/C 090° 0913 C/C 020 1117 C/C 210°

D. N. Pharris
LTJG, USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE 1347 C/C TO 190° 1400 C/C T. 295° C/S TO 12 KNOTS. 1410 C/C T. 080° 1413 C/S TO 5 KNOTS.

J. K. Anderson
LT USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1623 C/C 260°T 1705 C/C 225°T 1808 C/C 070°T 1849 C/C 050°T. 1550 C/C 225°.

W. K. E.
LTJG, USNR

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2028 UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT PASSING OVER HEAD ON COURSE 160°. SHIPS POSITION AT TIME OF SIGHTING: 17° 33.5'N, 108° 09'E. 2035 SECOND UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT SIGHTED OVER HEAD ON COURSE 160°. BOTH OBJECT TENTATIVELY IDENTIFIED AS SATELITES, ORIGIN UNKNOWN. 2116 HOLD RADAR CONTACT BEARING 086°, 16 MILES. 2121 RADAR CONTACT IDENTIFIED AS USS TALUGA (AO-62), BEARING 086°, 15 MILES. C/S TO 17 KTS. MANEUVERING TO TAKE STATION 1,000 YDS ASTERN OF USS TALUGA. 2157 ON STATION. COURSE ~~330~~ 300°, SPEED 17 KTS. 2158 COMMENCED APPROACH TO PORT SIDE OF OILER, LT L. WORLEY CONNING. 2206 RECEIVED FIRST FUELING HOSE. 2207 COMMENCED RECEIVING FUEL. 2230 FUELING COMPLETED. 2239 ALL LINES AND HOSES CLEAR. MANEUVERING TO REGAIN PICKET STATION W1. STEERING COURSE 158°, SPEED 5.

T. W. Fay

APPROVED: Charles R. Denig, CAPT U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: _____ U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED Authority 927605 By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE SUNDAY (Day) 23 (Date) MAY (Month) 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY PI TO HONG KONG BCC

POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D. R.
0800	1200	2000	
L 17°27.0'N BY 1	L 17° 27.0'N BY 1	L 17°35.0'N BY 1	
λ 108°05.3'E BY 1	λ 108° 06.2'E BY 1	λ 108°10.3'E BY 1	

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT of TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TASK GROUP 77.5 AND TASK GROUP 77.3, OPERATING OFF THE EASTERN COAST OF NORTH VIETNAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTH FLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 4TH QTR, FY-65. THIS SHIP IS IN PICKET STATION W-2 OF AAW FORMATION 7VIC. THREAT AXIS IS 340° MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT SPEED 5 KTS. TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION W-2. SOPA IS CTF 77 IN USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43), OTC IS CTG 77.3 IN USS ORISKANY (CVA 34) CONDITION of READINESS III AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE ARE SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0102 C/C 010°T. 0230 C/C 160°T.

LT USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE 0401 C/C 020° 0555 C/C 230°

D.F. Guarino
LTJG, USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0800 C/C TO 060° MUSTERED THE CREW ON STATIONS. ABSENTEES: NONE. 0810 C/C TO 070° 0834 C/C TO 045° 1000 C/C TO 240° 1145 C/C TO 060°.

J.R. Anderson
LT USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1245 C/C 170°T MANUEVERING TO INVESTIGATE SURFACE CONTACT 081°T, 18 MILES 1302 C/C 090°T 1323 IDENTIFIED CONTACT AS USS FORESTER (DER-334) 1324 MADE BT DROP 1406 C/C 270°T 1432 C/C 240°T 1515 C/C 180°T

L.T.S, USNR

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE 1740 C/C 030°. 1824 C/C 355° TO INVESTIGATE SURFACE CONTACT. 1830 CONTACT PASSED DOWN STBD SIDE, DISTANCE 100 YDS, ~~TO~~ IDENTIFIED AS A JUNK. 1832 C/C 000° TO INVESTIGATE SMALL SURFACE CONTACT. 1837 C/C 325°. 1841 C/C 300°. 1903 CONTACT CROSSED BOW, DISTANCE 500 YDS, IDENTIFIED AS A JUNK. 1906 C/C 160°. 1914 C/C 150°. 1925 COMMENCED BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 1928 COMPLETED BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP.

T.L. Fay
2T, USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2154 C/C TO 110°T. C/S TO ALL AHEAD STANDARD MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO CLOSE THE USS TALUGA AO-62. 2158 SET THE HIGHLINE DETAIL. 2220 MAKING FINAL APPROACH. 2223 1ST LINE ON DECK. 2243 ALL LINES CLEAR. SECURED THE HIGHLINE DETAIL. 2244 C/S 5 KTS. C/C TO 120°T. 2334 C/C TO 270°T.

LT USN

APPROVED: Charles B. Dick, USN U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92.1605
By NARA Date

AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE MONDAY (Day) 24 (Date) MAY (Month) 19 65

~~AT~~/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO HONG KONG, B.C.C.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 17° 25.0'N	BY	2
λ 108° 08.0'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 17° 30.3'N	BY	1+2
λ 108° 09.4'E	BY	1+2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 17° 33.7'N	BY	1
λ 108° 10.0'E	BY	1

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL, 2-ELECTRONIC, 3-VISUAL, 4-D. R.

REMARKS

0000-0400 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TASK GROUP 77.3, TASK GROUP 77.5, TASK GROUP 77.6, AND TASK GROUP 77.8, OPERATING OFF THE EASTERN COAST OF NORTH VIET NAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTH FLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 4TH QTR, FY 65. THIS SHIP IN PICKET STATION W-2 OF AAW FORMATION MVIC. THREAT AXIS 340°. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT SPEED 5 KTS TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION W-2. SOPA IS CTF 77 IN USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43). CTC IS CTG 77.3 IN USS ORISKANY (CVA-34). CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATION LIGHTS. 0019 C/C 010° 0122 MADE BT DROP. 0143 C/C 210° 0350 C/C 030°

D. R. Guarino
LTJG, USN

0400-0800 STEAMING AS BEFORE 0607 C/C TO 210°. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW ON STATIONS, ABSENTEES: NONE. 0732 MADE BT DROP 0759 C/C 240°T C/S 15 KTS

J. R. Anderson
LT USN

0800-1200 STEAMING AS BEFORE 0806 SET GENERAL QUARTERS FOR GUNNERY EXERCISES 0810 CONDITION ZEBRA IS SET 0811 ALL STATIONS MANNED AND READY 0813 MANUEVERING TO LAUNCH GUNNERY TARGET 0816 MANUEVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AND SPEEDS CONDUCTING GUNNERY EXERCISES 0835 FIRED MT 51 TO PORT 0838 FIRED MT 51 TO PORT 0838 FIRED MT 51 TO PORT 0839 FIRED MT 32 TO PORT 0851 MANUEVERING TO RECOVER TARGET 0901 TARGET ON DECK. C/S 5 KTS. C/C 035°T. MANUEVERING TO REGAIN PICKET STATION. 0904 SET MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE. SECURED FROM GENERAL QUARTERS. AMMUNITION EXPENDED: 5 ROUNDS 5"/54 VTF, FULL NON-FLASHLESS, 11 ROUNDS 3"/50 VTF FULL, NON-FLASHLESS 0918 C/S 7 KTS. STOPPED PORT SHAFT FOR EXAMINATION 0943 C/S 5 KTS. CONDITIONS NORMAL PORT SHAFT FLANGES. 1106 C/C 215°T

[signature]
LTJG, USNR

1200-1600 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1216 C/C 160° TO INVESTIGATE SMALL SURFACE CONTACT BEARING 162°, 5 MILES. 1256 STOPPED MAIN ENGINES TO CONDUCT SONAR NOISE LEVEL TESTS. 1306 C/C 160°T. 1338 C/C 180°T. SURFACE CONTACT PASSED DOWN PORT SIDE, 500 YARDS, IDENTIFIED AS JUNK. 1344 C/C TO 000°, SPEED 12 KTS. 1354 C/S TO 15 KTS. 1405 C/S TO 18 KTS. ~~1417 C/S TO~~ 1414 C/S TO 21 KTS. 1426 C/S TO 24 KTS. 1439 C/S TO 27 KTS. 1445 C/C 220°. 1455 COMPLETED SONAR NOISE LEVEL TESTS. 1500 STOPPED MAIN ENGINES TO PUT RADAR FLOAT AND HYDROPHONE IN WATER FOR SONAR RANGE AND BEARING ACCURACY CHECKS. 1502 C/S TO 5 KTS. STEERING VARIOUS COURSES TO OPEN RADAR FLOAT AND HYDROPHONE TO 8,000 YDS. 1525 COMMENCED SONAR RANGE AND BEARING ACCURACY TESTS. MANEUVERING TO PASS RADAR FLOAT AND HYDROPHONE TO PORT, DISTANCE 2,000 YDS. 1548 COMPLETED SONAR RANGE AND BEARING ACCURACY TESTS. MANEUVERING TO LOWER

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64) DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) DATE MONDAY 24 MAY. 1965
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

12-16 (CONTINUED) MOTOR WHALE BOAT TO RECOVER RADAR FLOAT AND HYDROPHONE. 1551 MOTOR WHALE BOAT IN THE WATER. 1553 RADAR FLOAT AND HYDROPHONE IN BOAT. MANEUVERING TO OBTAIN LEE FOR RECOVERY OF MOTORWHALE BOAT. 1557 MOTOR WHALE BOAT ALONGSIDE.

T. A. Fay
LT, USN

16-20. STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1601 MOTOR WHALE BOAT ALONG SIDE AND CLEAR of THE WATER. 1602 MOTORWHALE BOAT IS ABOARD SHIP 1811 C/C TO 130°T TO INVESTIGATE SMALL JUNK. 1848 C/C TO 090°. WEAPONS CONTROL HOLDS UNKNOWN CONTACT. 1852 IDENTIFIED FRIENDLY. C/C TO 180°T. 1915 C/C TO 020°T. 1942 C/C TO 010°T.

LT USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE 2020 C/C 200° 2234 C/C 040° 2258 SIGHTED JUNK BEARING 035° RANGE 2 MILES C/C 050°

D. V. Pisarra
LTJG, USN

APPROVED: Charles P. Jerk, CDR U. S. N. COMMANDING EXAMINED: L E Wood LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92.1605
By NARA Date

AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE TUESDAY (Day) 25 (Date) MAY (Month), 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO HONG KONG, B.C.C.

POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	LEGEND:
0800	1200	2000	1-CELESTIAL
L 17°36.0'N BY 1	L 17°27.4'N BY 1+2	L 17°34.9'N BY 1	2-ELECTRONIC
λ 108°07.8'E BY 1	λ 108°07.0'E BY 1+2	λ 108°09.1'E BY 1	3-VISUAL
			4-D. R.

REMARKS

ØØ-Ø4 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TASK GROUP 77.3, TASK GROUP 77.5, TASK GROUP 77.6, AND TASK GROUP 77.8, OPERATING OFF THE EASTERN COAST OF NORTH VIETNAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 4TH QTR, FY 65. THIS SHIP IN PICKET STATION W-2 OF AAW FORMATION 7VIC. THREAT AXIS 340° MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT SPEED 5 KNOTS TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION W-2. SOPA IS CTF 77 IN USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43) : OTC IS CTG 77.3 IN USS ORISKANY (CVA-34). CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATION LIGHTS. BASE COURSE Ø5Ø°. ØØØ1 C/C TO Ø7Ø°. Ø13Ø MADE BT DROP. Ø225 C/C TO Ø7Ø°. Ø24Ø C/C T. Ø9Ø° 0258 C/C TO Ø5Ø°

J.N. Anderson
LT USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0431 C/C 160°T 0604 C/C 270°T MANUEVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AND SPEEDS TO TAKE STATION 1000 YARDS ASTERN USS TALOGA (AO-62) 0644 ON STATION 0645 SET THE REFUELING DETAIL 0656 MAKING APPROACH TO PORT SIDE OF TALOGA; ENS. FULMER AT CONN. 0704 RECEIVED FIRST HOSE 0705 COMMENCED FUELING 0713 COMPLETED FUELING 0730 ALL LINES CLEAR; MANUEVERING TO RESUME STATION W-2 0733 SECURED REFUELING DETAIL. COURSE 160°T, SPEED 5 KTS 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW ON STATION: ABSENTEES NONE.

H.R. Eo
LTJG, USNR

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 085 C/C 285°. 0910 C/C 275°. 0919 C/C 040°. 0956 090°. 0959 C/C 210°.

L.W. Fay
LT, USN

12-16- STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1248 C/C TO 050°T. 1425 C/C TO 225°T. C/C TO 260°T TO PASS SMALL JUNK TO PORT.

[illegible]
USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1600 C/C 130° 1636 C/C 650° 1730 C/C 230° 1744 SIGHTED JUNK BEARING 257°, RANGE 7500 YDS. C/C 250° 1748 C/C 260° ~~180°~~ 1811 C/C 220° 1820 C/C 200° 1836 C/C 190° 1844 C/C 210° 1850 C/C 150° 1918 C/C Ø30 1924 MADE BT DROP

D.D. Duarte
LTJG, USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE 2004 C/C TO 210°. 2036 C/C T. 265° 2055 C/C TO 180°. 2150 C/C TO Ø50°. 2350 C/C TO 230°.

J.N. Anderson
LT USN

APPROVED: Charles P. Turk, CDR U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: [illegible] LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED Authority 927605 By NARA Date

AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE WEDNESDAY (Day) 26 (Date) MAY (Month) 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I TO SUBIC BAY, P.I

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 17°35.9'N	BY	2
λ 108°09.8'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 17°28.9'N	BY	1+2
λ 108°04.4'E	BY	1+2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 17° 29.5'N	BY	1
λ 109° 02.2'E	BY	1

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TASK GROUP 77.3, TASK GROUP 77.4, TASK GROUP 77.5, TASK GROUP 77.6 AND TASK GROUP 77.8 OPERATING OFF THE EASTERN COAST OF NORTH VIET NAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 4TH QUARTER, FY 65. THIS SHIP IN PICKET STATION W-2 OF AAW FORMATION 7V1C. THREAT AXIS IS 340°T MANUVEURING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT SPEED 5 KTS TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION W-2, SOPA IS CTF 77 IN USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43); OTC IS CTG 77.3 IN USS ORISKANY (CVA-34) CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE ARE SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0210 C/C 050°T 0258 C/C 230°T 0310 C/C 050°T

LTJG, USNR

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0425 C/C TO 230°. 0612 OBSERVED SUNRISE. 0620 C/C TO 050°. 0658 S/S TO 15 KTS. 0713 C/C TO 020°. 0727 C/C 310°. 0730 WENT TO GENERAL QUARTERS TO EXERCISE CREW IN ENSINGERING AND DAMAGE CONTROL DRILLS. 0735 MATERIAL CONDITION ZEBRA SET. 0735 S/S TO 5 KTS. 0758 C/C 180°.

LT USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0817 SET MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE. 0826 MUSTERED CREW ON STATIONS. 0856 C/C TO 240°T. 0901 C/C TO 170°T. 1041 C/C TO 160°T 1049 C/C 320°T. 1128 C/C TO 280°T.

LT USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1205 C/C 140° 1243 C/C 085° 1251 C/S 15 KTS PROCEEDING TO RONDEZVOUS WITH USS MARS (AFS-1) 1254 STATIONED THE HELO AND REPLENISHMENT DETAILS. 1259 C/S 20 KTS. 1303 HELO OVER FANTAIL. 1304 ~~FAF FORWARD~~ LT O.G. KRUEGER, 625 735/1109 USN REPORTED ABOARD IAW BUPERS ORDERS 083266(1) DTD 10 MARCH 1965. 1315 HELO CLEAR C/C 350° C/S 25 KTS. 1318 MANEUVER/OC ON VARIOUS COURSES TO TAKE STANDBY STATION ASTERN USS MARS. ROMEO COPPEN 296°, SPEED 12. 1328 COMMENCED APPROACH TO STBD SIDE OF USS MARS. OOD CONNING. 1333 FIRST LINE ON DECK. 1337 COMMENCED RECEIVING STORES. 1403 COMPLETED RECEIVING STORES. ~~1409~~ 1412 ALL LINES CLEAR. MANEUVERING TO CLEAR USS MARS. 1415 SET COURSE 110°, SPEED 5 KTS TO REGAIN STATION. 1418 SECURED THE REPLENISHMENT PETAIL. 1444 ON STATION. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT 5 KTS TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION W-2. 1531 C/C 230°

D.R. Puarua
LTJG, USN

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92J605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS 719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10)

DATE WEDNESDAY 26 MAY 19 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE 1709 C/C TO 050° 1858 C/S TO 16 KNOTS
1905 C/C T. 230° 1930 C/S TO 5 KNOTS. 1935 MADE BT PROP.
T.R. Anderson
LT USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE 2022 C/C 070°T 2302 C/C 230°T
LTJG, USNR

APPROVED: Charles G. Jenkins U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: L Elwood LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED Authority 927605 By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE THURSDAY (Day) 27 (Date) MAY (Month) 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO SUBIC BAY, P.I.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 17° 31.8'N	BY	2
λ 108° 13.4'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 17°29.4'N	BY	142
λ 108°14.2'E	BY	142

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 17°23.5'N	BY	142
λ 108°08.0'E	BY	142

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D.R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TG 77.3, TG 77.4, TG 77.5, TG 77.6 AND TG 77.8. OPERATING OF THE EASTERN COAST OF NORTH VIET NAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 4TH QTR, FY-65. THIS SHIP IN PICKET STATION PZ-WZ OF AAW FORMATION 7VIC. THREAT AXIS IS 340°. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT SPEED 5 KTS TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHICAL PICKET STATION WZ SOPA IS CTF 77 IN USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43). OTC IS CTG 77.3 IN USS ORISKANY (CVA-34). CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE ARE SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0001 STEERING 230°. 0042 C/C TO 270°. 0112 C/C TO 045°. 0317 C/C TO 225°.

T. C. Fay
LT, USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0535 C/C TO 090° T. 0730 C/C 270° 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS. ABSENTEES: NONE.

LT USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. HOLD SIXTEEN JUNKS WITHIN VISUAL RANGE. 0809 OPERATING ~~PLANT~~ PLANT CROSS-CONNECTED TO #2 BOILER, MAX SPEED AVAILIABLE 19 KTS. 0941 C/C 090° 1034 C/S 7 KTS 1042 C/S 7.5 KTS. 1050 PLANT CROSS-CONNECTED TO #3 BOILER, MAX SPEED AVAILIABLE 19 KTS. 1108 C/S 5 KTS. 1132 C/C 270°

D. R. Pearce
LTJG, USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE 1325 MADE RT DROP 1349 C/C TO 090° 1438 C/C TO 230°. 1530 C/C TO 060°.

J. N. Anderson
LT USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1605 C/C 025°T 1720 C/C 205°T 1842 C/C 240°T 1850 C/C 205°T 1915 C/C 170°T

LTJG, USNR

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2015 C/C TO 040°. 2059 C/C TO 350°. 2108 C/C TO 280°. 2209 C/C 040°.

T. C. Fay

APPROVED: Charles B. Dees, CDR U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: [signature] LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE FRIDAY (Day) 28 (Date) MAY (Month) 1965

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO SUBIC BAY, P.I.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 17°32.0'N	BY	1+2
λ 108°09.0'E	BY	1+2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 17°29.3'N	BY	1+2
λ 108°08.9'E	BY	1+2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 17°28.5'N	BY	2
λ 108°09.5'E	BY	2

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL, 2-ELECTRONIC, 3-VISUAL, 4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TG 77.3, TG 77.4, TG 77.5, TG 77.6 AND TG 77.8. OPERATING OFF THE EASTERN COAST OF NORTH VIET NAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COM SEVENTH FLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 4TH QTR, FY-65. THIS SHIP IN PICKET STATION P/2, W/2 of AAW FORMATION 7UIC. THREAT AXIS IS 340°. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT SPEED OF 5 KNOTS TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION W2. SOPA IS CTF 77 IN USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43). OTC IS CTG 77.3 IN USS ORISKANY (CVA-34). CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE ARE SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0001 STEERING 040° T. 0015 C/C TO 230°T. 0120 C/C TO 040°T. 0229 C/C TO 220° T.

D.A. Knuth
LT (USN)

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0446 C/C 046° 0622 C/C 158° 0645 SIGHTED JUNKS BEARING 148°, RANGE 10 MILES AND 230°, RANGE 10 MILES. 0712 SIGHTED JUNK BEARING 150°, RANGE 10 MILES. 0727 MADE BT DROP. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS. ABSENTEES: NONE.

D.R. Guarisco
LTJG, USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0806 C/C TO 245° 0816 C/C TO 280° 0832 C/C TO 245° 0849 C/C TO 105° 1000 CTG 77.6 Assumed command of Task Force 77. SOPA IS CTF 77 EMBARKED IN USS MIDWAY (CVA-41). 1006 C/C TO 290°.

J.R. Christensen
LT USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE 1249 C/C 090°T 1327 MADE BT DROP 1359 MANEUVERING TO RENDEZOUS WITH USS TALUGA (AO-62) STEERING VARIOUS COURSES AND SPEEDS TO TAKE WAITING STATION 1434 STATIONED REFUELING DETAIL 1455 MAKING THE APPROACH, ~~KCAR-LTJG~~ LT McDAVITT AT THE CONN. 1457 FIRST LINE ON DECK 1502 FIRST HOSE CONNECTED. RECEIVING FUEL 1516 FUELING COMPLETED 1522 ALL LINES CLEAR. MANEUVERING TO REGAIN STATION 1523 C/C 000°T 1525 C/S 18 KTS SECURED THE REFUELING DETAIL. 1540 C/S 5 KTS

LTJG, USNR

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1625 C/C TO 300°. 1827 C/S TO 15 KTS. STEAMING IN A CIRCLE WITH LEFT 15° RUDDER WHILE BLOWING TUBES. 1847 STEERING COURSE 150°, SPEED 5 KTS.

L.D. Lay
LT, USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2047 C/C TO 020°T. 2200 C/C TO 260°T.

D.A. Knuth
LT USN

APPROVED: Charles P. Beck, CDR U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: O.J. Emmerson LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8 H DATE SATURDAY (Day) 29 (Date) MAY (Month) 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO SUBIC BAY, P.I.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 17°29.0'N	BY	2
λ 108°10.7'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 17°32.0'N	BY	1+2
λ 108°10.9'E	BY	1+2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 17°26.0'N	BY	2
λ 108° 07.3'E	BY	2

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL, 2-ELECTRONIC, 3-VISUAL, 4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TG 77.3, TG 77.4, TG 77.5, TG 77.6 AND TG 77.8, OPERATING OFF THE EAST COAST OF VIET NAM, IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 4TH QTR, FY 65. THIS SHIP IN PICKET STATION W-2 OF AAW FORMATION 7VIC. THREAT AXIS IS 340°. MANUEVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT SPEED 5 KTS TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION W-2. SOPA IS CTF 77 IN USS MIDWAY (CVA-41) OTC IS CTF 77.3 IN USS ORISKANY (CVA-34) CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0003 C/C 080°T 0120 C/C 100°T 0138 MAPE BT DROP 0201 C/C 180°T 0233 C/C 270°T 0333 C/C 070°T

D.N. Quarrie
LTJG, USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE 0443 C/C 285°T 0600 C/C 105°T 0611 C/C 125°T 0658 C/C 295°T 0712 C/C 280°T 0725 MUSTEREP THE CREW ON STATION: ABSENTEES NONE 0730 SET GENERAL QUARTERS FOR GUNNERY EXERCISES. LAUNCHED 1 RADAR TARGET 0731 MANUVEURING ON VARIOUS COURSES AND SPEEDS TO ENGAGE RADAR TARGET 0736 CONDITION ZEBRA IS SET. 0745 FIRED MT 51 TO PORT. 0750 FIRED MT 32 TO PORT.

J.N. Anderson
LT USN

08-12 EXERCISING AT GENERAL QUARTERS AS BEFORE, 0810 FIRED MT 51 TO STARBOARD. TARGET DESTROYED. 0822 SECURED FROM GENERAL QUARTERS, SET MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE. COURSE 015°T SPEED 10 KTS. AMMUNITION EXPENDED: 7 ROUNDS 5"/54 VTF FULL NON-FLASHLESS; 7 ROUNDS 3"/50 VTF FULL NON-FLASHLESS 0826 C/S 5 KTS 1012 C/C 195°T

LTJG, USNR

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1305 HOLD SURFACE RADAR CONTACT BEARING 105°, 47,000 YDS. 1309 C/C 105°. PROCEEDING TOWARD SURFACE RADAR CONTACT. C/S TO 18 KTS. 1312 C/S TO 22 KTS. 1313 C/C TO 074°. 1319 C/C 090°. 1320 C/C 102°. 1324 SURFACE RADAR CONTACT IDENTIFIED AS USS VESUVIOUS AE-15. MANEUVERING TO TAKE READY STATION 500 YDS ASTERN OF USS VESUVIOUS. 1343 ON STATION. STEERING COURSE 280°, SPEED 20. 1346 COMMENCED APPROACH TO PORT SIDE OF AMMUNITION SHIP, LT. O. KRUGER CONNING. 1349 RECEIVED FIRST LINE ON DECK. 1358 FIRST LOAD ON DECK. 1503 LAST LOAD ON DECK. 1517 C/S TO 25 KTS 1518 ALL LINES CLEAR OF THE SHIP. MANEUVERING TO CLEAR PORT SIDE OF AMMUNITION SHIP AFTER HAVING TRANSFERED 194 ROUNDS OF 5"/54 CAL AAC AMMUNITION TO THE AE AND HAVING

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS 719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) DATE SATURDAY 29 MAY 1965
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

RECEIVED 75 ROUNDS OF 3"/50 CAL VT FRAG, SELF DESTRUCT, FULL NON-FLASHLESS, 700 ROUNDS 5"/54 CAL AAC, 25 ROUNDS 5"/54 CAL VT FRAG AND ONE TERRIER HT-3A GUIDED MISSILE COMPLETE ROUND. STEERING COURSE 080°, SPEED 25 KTS PROCEEDING TO PICKET STATION WT. 1534 ON STATION. 4/5 TO 5 KTS.

T. A. Fay
LT, USN

1620 STEAMING AS BEFORE. C/C TO 260° T. 1932 C/C TO 120° T. 1954 C/C 060°

CT USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE 2113 C/C 240° 2132 C/C 220° 2318 C/C 080°

DR Pearsall
LTJG, USN

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

Charles P. Bish, Cdr U. S. N. COMMANDING [illegible] LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED Authority 92J605 By NARA Date

AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE SUNDAY (Day) 30 (Date) MAY (Month) 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO SUBIC BAY, P.I.

POSITION ZONE TIME
0800
L 17°29.5'N BY 2
λ 108° 05.6'E BY 2

POSITION ZONE TIME
1200
L 17°30.9'N BY 2
λ 108°09.1'E BY 2

POSITION ZONE TIME
2000
L 17°33.7'N BY 1
λ 108°18.5'E BY 1

LEGEND 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D. R.

REMARKS

ØØ-Ø4 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TG 77.3, TG 77.4, TG 77.6, ~~AND~~ TG 77.5 AND TG 77.8, OPERATING OFF THE EAST COAST OF NORTH VIETNAM, IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTH FLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 4TH QTR. FY 65. THIS SHIP IN PICKET STATION W-2 OF AAW FORMATION 7VIC. THREAT AXIS IS 340°. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT SPEED 5 KNOTS TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION W-2. SOPA IS CTF 77 IN USS MIDWAY (CVA-41). OTC IS CTF 77.3 IN USS ORISKANY (CVA-34). CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. BASE COURSE Ø80° Ø116 C/C TO 280° Ø139 MADE BT DROP. Ø312 C/C TO 110°.

J.K. Andersen
LT USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE 0540 C/C 290°T 0607 C/C 260°T 0730 MADE BT DROP 0741 C/C 080°T

LTJG, USNR

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0849 C/C 210°. VISIBILITY REDUCED TO ONE MILE IN MODERATE RAIN. CEILING 1000 FEET, SEA STATE FOUR. TRUE WIND 40 KTS FROM 230°. 0928 C/C 230°. 1000 WIND 47 KTS FROM 235°. SEA STATE 5, VISIBILITY 1,000 YDS, CEILING 1,000 FT IN MODERATE ~~RAIN~~ RAIN. 1006 C/C 250° 1040 MUSTERED CREW ON STATIONS, ABSENTEES: NONE. 1100 WIND 27 KTS FROM 255°, SEA STATE 5. VISIBILITY ONE MILE, CEILING 1,000 FT IN LIGHT RAIN. 1107 COMMENCED STEERING CASUALTY DRILL. 1104 COMPLETED STEERING CASUALTY DRILL.

J.W. Fay
LT, USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1240 C/C TO 110°T. 1410 C/C TO 270°T. 1500 WIND 27 KTS FROM 292°T.

LT USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1600 WIND 30 KTS FROM 292°, SEA STATE 3, VISIBILITY FIVE MILES IN HAZE, CEILING 1000 FT. 1603 C/C Ø90° ~~1635 VISIBILITY~~ 1729 C/C 290° 1743 C/C 280° 1744 C/C 290° 1830 VISIBILITY REDUCED TO 1 MILE IN RAIN. 1848 VISIBILITY INCREASED TO FIVE MILES. 1854 C/C ØØØ° 1856 C/S 15 KTS. 1920 VISIBILITY INCREASED TO 10 MILES. WIND FROM 280° 10 KTS. SEA STATE 2. 1936 C/C 260°

D.A. Duarte
LTJG, USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE 2002 C/S T. 5 KNOTS 2007 C/C TO 240° 2105 C/C TO 230° 2210 C/C TO Ø40°.

J.K. Andersen
LT USN

APPROVED: Charles P. Zirk, CDR U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: O.M. Krueger, LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED Authority 927605 By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE Monday (Day) 31 (Date) MAY (Month) 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO SUBIC BAY, P.I

POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D. R.
0800	1200	2000	
L 17°29.1'N BY 2	L 16°56.4'N BY 2	L 15°05.0'N BY 4	
λ 108°05.9'E BY 2	λ 108°45.0'E BY 2	λ 110°00.8'E BY 4	

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TG 77.3, TG 77.4, TG 77.5, TG 77.6 AND TG 77.8. OPERATING OFF THE EASTERN COAST OF VIETNAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTH FLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 4TH QTR FY 65. THIS SHIP IN AAW PICKET STATION W-2 OF FORMATION 7UIC. THREAT AXIS IS 340°T. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT 5 KTS TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION W-2. SOPA IS CTF 77 IN USS MIDWAY (CVA 41). OTC IS CTG 77.3 IN USS ORISKANY (CVA 34). CONDITION OF READINESS THREE. MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR RUNNING LIGHTS AND NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0078 C/C 220°T. 0120 C/C TO 000°T. 0136 MADE BT DROP

E.M. [illegible]
LTJG, USNR

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0451 C/C 270°T. 0629 C/C 090°T. 0727 COMMENCED BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 0729 COMPLETED BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 0740 MUSTERED THE CREW ON STATIONS. ABSENTEES: NONE

L. O. Fay
LT, USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0435 C/C 270°T. 0949 C/C 140°T, C/S 15 KTS PROCEEDING TO CLOSE THE MAIN BODY TO EFFECT TRANSFER OF PERSONNEL FOR EMERGENCY LEAVE. 1012 C/C 114°T. C/S 20 KTS MANEUVERING TO TAKE STATION P-2 OF 7UIC AAW FORMATION. 1014 C/C 108°T. 1021 C/C 130°T. C/S 25 KTS. 1119 C/C 150°T. 1156 C/C 146° 1158 C/S 18 KTS.

[signature]
LT USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1238 C/C 130° 1255 C/S 22 KTS. 1411 VISIBILITY REDUCED TO 5 MILES IN HAZE. 1412 C/C 115° 1434 SIGHTED MERCHANT SHIP BEARING 215°, DISTANCE ABOUT 5 MILES, ON COURSE 328°, SPEED 12 KTS. AT CPA. 1436 MERCHANT SHIP IDENTIFIED AS SS. STROVILI, GREEK REGISTRY. 1458 C/C 168° 1506 VISIBILITY REDUCED TO 2 MILES IN RAIN.

D.J. Pucciarelli
LTJG, USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1621 C/C TO 170° 1722 C/C TO 160° C/S TO 12 KNOTS. 1915 C/C TO 120° C/S TO 10 KNOTS. 1922 MADE BT DROP 1927 C/C TO 090° C/S TO 15 KNOTS. 1945 C/C TO 113° C/S TO 10 KNOTS.

[signature]
LT USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE 2003 C/C 115°T C/S 12 KTS 2015 C/C 103°T C/S 11 KTS 2025 C/C 119°T 2032 C/C 120°T C/S 10 KTS 2038 C/S 11 KTS 2110 C/C 088°T 2114 C/C 330°T 2120 C/S 12 KTS 2132 C/S 13 KTS 2136 C/S 15 KTS 2145 C/S 12 KTS 2155 C/S 15 KTS 2222 C/S 12 KTS 2231 C/C 025°T C/S 15 KTS 2325 C/C 020°T

APPROVED: Charles P. Jerk, CDR U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: _____ U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64) DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) DATE MONDAY 31 MAY 19 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

20-24 (CONT'D) C/C 000°T C/S 12 KTS

R. K. E. [signature]
LTJG, USNR

APPROVED: Charles B. [illegible] U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: [illegible] U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92-1605
By NARA Date

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

DECK LOG—TITLE PAGE
NAVPERS 716 (Rev. 4-56)

M

DECK
LOG BOOK

OF THE

U.S.S. KING

IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

COMMANDED BY

_____, U. S. N.

Attached to _____ Division,
_____ Squadron,
_____ Flotilla,
_____ Fleet,
_____ Naval District,

Commencing 1 June (zone time and date), 1965,

at _____ (location),

and ending 30 June (zone time and date), 1965,

at _____ (location)

TO BE FORWARDED DIRECT TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92-1605
By NARA Date

AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE TUESDAY (Day) 1 (Date) JUNE (Month) 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO SUBIC BAY, P.I

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 16°02.6'N	BY	4
λ 109°51.5'E	BY	4

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 17°02.0'N	BY	2
λ 108°32.0'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 17°28.4'2	BY	1
λ 108°08.0'E	BY	1

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL, 2-ELECTRONIC, 3-VISUAL, 4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77 COMPOSED OF TASK GROUP 77.3, TASK GROUP 77.4, TASK GROUP 77.5, TASK GROUP 77.6 AND TASK GROUP 77.8, OPERATING OFF THE COAST OF SOUTH VIET NAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT ~~QMP~~ QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 4TH QTR, FY-65. THIS SHIP IS ~~OS~~ MAINTAINING STATION NORTHWEST OF THE USS ORISKANY (CVA-34), DISTANCE 10 TO 20 MILES IN PREPARATION FOR HELO TRANSFER, OF MAN GOING ON EMERGENCY LEAVE, AT FIRST LIGHT. SOPA IS CTF 77 IN USS MIDWAY (CVA-41). OTC IS CTG 77.3 IN USS ORISKANY (CVA-34). CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0021 C/C 180°. 0039 C/S TO 8 KTS. 0153 C/C TO 140°. 0259 C/C TO 090°. 0301 C/C 000°. 0330 C/C TO 090°.

T. A. Fay
2D, USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0405 C/C 000°. 0610 C/C 090°. 0613 C/S 15 KTS. 0615 C/C 325° PROCEEDING TO STATION P-2 OF TVIC. 0619 C/C 312°. 0726 STATION THE HELO DETAIL C/C 010 C/S 15 KTS. 0730 HELO IS OVER FANTAIL. 0735 PERSONNEL TRANSFER COMPLETED 0736 HELO IS CLEAR. SECURED HELO DETAIL. C/C 310 C/S 27 KTS. 0740 MUSTERED THE CREW ON STATIONS ABSENTEES NONE. 0752 C/S 26.5 KTS.

O.Z. Krueger
LT USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0840 SIGHTED MERCHANT SHIP BEARING 329°, DISTANCE 9 MILES. ON COURSE 165, SPEED 12 KTS. 0852 C/C 345° TO AVOID MERCHANT. 0859 IDENTIFIED MERCHANT SHIP AS IRENA, GREEK REGISTRY. PASSED IRENA ABEAM TO PORT, DISTANCE ABOUT 1 MILE. 0900 C/C 310° PROCEEDING TO PICKET STATION W-2 OF TVIC. 0928 C/S 20 KTS ON STBD ENGINE. PORT ENGINE STOP TO REPAIR 600 lb STEAM LEAK. 0948 STEAM LEAK REPAIRED C/S 26.5 KTS. 1015 C/C 324° ~~1040 C/C 320°~~ 1048 C/C 330° 1150 C/C 324° 1120 C/C 330° 1122 C/C 324°

D.K. Ruania
LTJG, USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1234 OBTained unidentified, intermittent radar contact bearing 357° distance 12 000 yards. C/S To 16 KNOTS 1237 sighted periscope bearing 354° range 9,000 yards 1239 identified submarine as USS TIRU (SS416) C/C To 340° C/S To 10 KNOTS. 1244 C/S T. 5 KNOTS 1245 USS TIRU SURFACED. Commenced maneuvering To place motor whale boat in the water for mail transfer. 1311 Completed mail transfer C/S To 5 KNOTS 1312 C/C To 310° C/S to 15 KNOTS 1324 C/C To 340 C/S To 10 KNOTS 1333 MADE BT DROP. 1351 C/C To 000° 1415 ON STATION W-2. 1428 C/C To 260°

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64) DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) DATE TUESDAY 1 JUNE 19 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

12-16 (CONTINUED) 1430 C/S TO 12 KNOTS 1512 C/C TO 080° 1535 C/C TO 260°

T.N. Anderson
LTJSW

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE 1645 C/C 080°T 1725 C/C 260°T 1803 C/C 080°T 1842 C/C 260°T 1912 C/C 080°T 1917 C/C 270°T C/S 15 KTS 1929 C/C 080°T C/S 12 KTS 1941 MADE BT DROP

W.R. Eddy
LTJG, USNR

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2020 HOLD SURFACE RADAR CONTACT BEARING 174°, 13 MILES, TRACKING COURSE 330°, SPEED 15 KTS. CPA IS 270°, 22,600 YARDS. 2023 CONTACT IDENTIFIED AS USS FORESTER (DER-334). 2030 C/C 260°. 2055 C/S TO 6 KTS. 2140 C/C TO 080°. 2336 C/C TO 260°.

T.A. Foy

APPROVED: Charles P. Dose U. S. N. COMMANDING EXAMINED: O.M. Emerson, LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92J605
By NARA Date

AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE WEDNESDAY (Day) 2 (Date) JUNE (Month) 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY P.I. TO SUBIC BAY P.I.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 17° 41.6' N	BY	1
λ 108° 17.5' E	BY	1

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 17° 27.8' N	BY	1
λ 108° 52.2' E	BY	1

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 17° 30.0' N	BY	1
λ 108° 04.5' E	BY	1

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL, 2-ELECTRONIC, 3-VISUAL, 4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77 COMPOSED OF TASK GROUP 77.3, TASK GROUP 77.4, TASK GROUP 77.5, TASK GROUP 77.6 AND TASK GROUP 77.8, OPERATING OFF THE COAST OF NORTH VIET NAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTH FLEET QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 4TH QUARTER, FISCAL YEAR-65. STEERING VARIOUS COURSES AT 6KTS TO MAINTAIN STATION W-2 OF FORMATION 7VIC. THREAT AXIS IS 340°T. MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET. CONDITION OF READINESS III IS SET. THE SHIP IS DARKEN EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. BOILERS 1B AND 2B ARE IN USE. SOPA IS CTF 77 IN USS MIDWAY (CVA-41). OTC IS CTG 77.4 IN USS BON HOMME RICHARD (CVA 31). BASE COURSE 268 0047 C/C 240°. 0104 C/C 080. 0140 MADE RT DROP. 0245 C/C 260

O.Y. Krueger
LT USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0400 C/C 060° 0523 C/C 280° 0632 C/C 115 C/S 15 KTS. MADE RONDEZ WITH USS HASSAYAMPA (AO-145) 0639 C/S 6 KTS 0642 C/C 050° 0714 C/S 10 KTS 0744 C/C 060 C/S 15 KTS 0758 MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO TAKE STATION 1,000 YDS ASTERN OF HASSAYAMPA. BASE COURSE 060°, SPEED 10 KTS. 0736 ON STATION. SET THE REFUELING DETAIL. 0731 MANEUVERING TO TAKE STANDBY STATION 500 YDS ASTERN OF HASSAYAMPA. 0733 ON STATION. 0746 C/B/C 050 C/B/S 12 KTS. 0748 COMMENCED APPROACH TO PORT SIDE OF OINER, JOOD CONNING. 0754 FIRST LINE ON DECK. 0758 COMMENCED RECEIVING FUEL.

D.N. Pummill
LTJG, USN

08-RS STEAMING AS BEFORE 0810 COMPLETED FUELING 0814 All Lines and Hoses Clear. C/S To 25 Knots C/C To 245° 0816 Secured The Refueling Detail. 0820 C/C To 160° C/S To 5 Knots 0827 C/C To 095° C/S To 12 Knots 0837 C/C To 245° C/S To 15 Knots. 0850 C/C To 095° Mustered The Crew on Stations. Absentees: None. 0910 C/C To 255° 0927 C/C To 260° 0940 C/C To 250° 0947 C/S To 5 Knots 1034 C/C To 190° 1110 C/C To 250° C/S To 15 Knots Commenced Maneuvering To Take Station Astern of USS POLLUX (AKS-4) For Replenishment 1123 C/C To 260° C/S To 30 Knots 1128 C/C To 256° C/S To 25 Knots 1146 C/C To 245° C/S To 20 Knots Base Course 245° Speed 12 Knots. 1150 C/S To 12 Knots 1152 Received First Line From AKS. Maneuvering To Maintain Station Port side To USS POLLUX.

J.R. Anderson
LT USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE 1203 ALL LINES CLEAR. MANEUVERING TO REGAIN STATION. 1205 C/C 080°T. SPEED 25 KTS 1206 SECURED THE REPLENISHMENT DETAIL C/S 15 KTS

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64) DECK LOG -- REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) DATE WEDNESDAY 2 JUNE 19 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

12-16 (CONT'D) 1258 C/S 5 KTS 1318 MADE BT DROP 1359 C/C 155°T 1537 C/C 260°T

LT-JG, USNR

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1650 C/C TO 080°. 1756 C/C TO 260°. 1842 MANEUVERING TO PICK-UP PACKAGE DROPPED 200 YARDS OFF STARBOARD BOW BY AREA PATROL AIRCRAFT. 1846 PACKAGE RECOVERED. 1853 C/C 240°

LT, USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2000 C/C 080°T. 2200 C/C 260°T.

LT USN

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED Authority 927605 By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-16) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE THURSDAY (Day) 3 (Date) JUNE (Month) 19 65

~~AT~~/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I TO SUBIC BAY, P.I

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 17°30.0'N	BY	1
λ 108°09.5'E	BY	1

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 17-29.5N	BY	2
λ 108-10.5E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 17°30.0'N	BY	1
λ 108°10.6'E	BY	1

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D.R.

REMARKS

ØØ-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TASK GROUP 77.3, TASK GROUP 77.4, TASK GROUP 77.5, TASK GROUP 77.6, AND TASK GROUP 77.8, OPERATING OFF THE EASTERN COAST OF NORTH VIET NAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 4TH QTR, FY 65. THIS SHIP IN PICKET STATION W-2 OF AAW FORMATION MVIC. THREAT AXIS 340°. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT 5 KTS TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION W-2, SOPA IS CTF 77 IN USS MIDWAY (CVA-41). OTC IS CTG 77.4 IN USS BON HOMME RICHARD (CVA-31). CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. BASE COURSE 260°. ØØ10 C/C Ø80° Ø036 C/C Ø50° Ø143 MADE BT DROP. Ø226 C/C 260° Ø355 C/C 280°

D.R. Pinnell
LTJG, USN

Ø4-Ø8 STEAMING AS BEFORE. Ø509 C/C TO Ø70° Ø649 C/C TO 250° Ø712 MADE BT DROP Ø720 MASTERED THE CREW ON STATIONS. ABSENTEES: NONE. Ø730 WENT TO GENERAL QUARTERS FOR GUNNERY EXERCISES. SET MATERIAL CONDITION ZEBRA. Ø733. DURING GENERAL QUARTERS while on STATION IN GUN CONTROL, JUSTICE, H.D., 547 06 54, SN3, USN. FAINTED. TREATMENT ADMINISTERED BY MEDICAL REPRESENTATIVE. NOT DUE TO HIS OWN MISCONDUCT, DISPOSITION: PLACED ON LIGHT DUTY. 0743 Commenced Firing Mount 33 To PORT. 0746 Commenced Firing Mount 51 To PORT 0756 Commenced Firing Mount 31 To STARBOARD 0752 Commenced Firing Mount 32 To PORT. 0757 Commenced Firing mount 32 To PORT. CEASED FIRE All Mounts AMMUNITION EXPENDED: 3 ROUNDS 5"54 CAL. VT FRAG WITH 3 ROUNDS Full Service NOW Flashless Powder CARTRIDGES AND 31 Rounds 3"50 CAL. VT FRAG, SELF-DESTRUCT, NOW FLASHLESS CARTRIDGES AND 7h NO CASUALTIES.

J.R. Anderson
LT USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE 0815 SET MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE 0821 SECURED FROM GENERAL QUARTERS. SET CONDITION THREE WATCH 0851 C/C 070°T 1102 C/C 250°T

T.K. Eads
LTJG, USNR

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1241 C/C TO 070°. 1400 C/C TO 210°. 1514 C/C TO 140°.

T.C. Fay
LT, USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1700 C/C 030°T. 1718 C/C 210°T. 1735 C/C 220°T. 1900 C/C 060°T. 1959 SIGHTED MERCHANT SHIP BEARING Ø59°, DISTANCE 15 MILES.

D.D. Fyfe
LT USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE 2010 IDENTIFIED MERCHANT SHIP AS SS STEFEN CHRZEIA, POLISH REGISTRY, ROUTED INDEPENDENTLY FROM BANGKOK TO HAIPONG, TRACKING 355°, SPEED 15 KTS. 2100 C/C 260° 2319 C/C Ø90°

O.J. Krueger
LT USN

APPROVED:

Charles B. Dew
U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED AT

O.J. Krueger LT
U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED Authority 927605 By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG 10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8½ DATE FRIDAY (Day) 4 (Date) JUNE (Month) 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY P.I. TO SUBIC BAY, P.I

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 17°30.0'N	BY	1
λ 108°13.9'E	BY	1

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 17°28.8'N	BY	2
λ 108°16.9'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 17°25.0'N	BY	1
λ 108°05.0'E	BY	1

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D. R.

REMARKS

ØØ-Ø4 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, composed of TG 77.3, TG 77.4, TG 77.5, TG 77.6, and TG 77.8, OPERATING OFF THE EAST COAST OF NORTH VIETNAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT Quarterly Employment Schedule, 4TH QTR, FY 65. THIS SHIP IN PICKET STATION W-2 OF AAW FORMATION 7V1C. THREAT AXIS IS 340°. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT SPEED 5 KNOTS TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION W-2. SOPA IS CTF 77 IN USS MIDWAY (CVA-41). OTC IS CTG 77.4 IN USS BON HOME RICHARD (CVA-31). CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. BASE COURSE 090° Ø115 °/c TO 270°

J.N. Anderson
LT USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0449 C/C 090°T 0620 C/C 270°T 0650 C/C 135°T 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS: ABSENTEES NONE.

H.R. Eo
LTJG, USNR

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0800 WENT TO GENERAL QUARTERS TO EXERCISE CREW ON BATTLE STATIONS. 0805 CONDITION ZEBRA SET. 0809 COMMENCED FIRING MOUNT #51 TO STARBOARD. 0810 CEASED FIRING. 0812 COMMENCED FIRING MOUNT #31 TO STARBOARD. 0813 CEASED FIRING. 0815 COMMENCED FIRING MOUNT #32 TO PORT. 0816 CEASED FIRING. 0840 CONDITION YOKE SET. SECURED FROM GENERAL QUARTERS. AMMUNITION EXPENDED: ROUNDS OF 3"/50 CAL VT FRAG, ROUNDS OF 5"/54 CAL VT FRAG AND ROUNDS FULL SERVICE NON-FLASHLESS POWDER. 0955 °/c TO 090°. 1132 °/c TO 270°.

T.U. Fay
LT, USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE 1215 C/C 230°T. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AND SPEEDS TO TAKE STATION 500 YARDS ASTERN OF THE U.S.S. HASSAYAMPA (AO-145). 1231 ALONGSIDE. 1247 SECURED PUMPING AFTER RECEIVING 46,600 GALS NSFO. 1251 SECURED 2B GENERATOR DUE TO UNUSUAL NOISE. 1310 C/C 270°T. C/C 292°T. C/S 5 KTS. 1344 SECURED 2B BOILER. C/C 200°T.

D.A. Fuller
LT USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE 1631 C/C ØØ8° 1820 C/C 006°

D.R. Pearce
LTJG, USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE 2014 °/c TO 020° 2118 °/c TO 180 2136 °/c TO 200° 2153 °/c TO Ø16°. 2300 °/c TO 270°.

J.N. Anderson
LT USN

APPROVED: Charles B. Dean, CDR U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: D.G. Krueger LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE SATURDAY (Day) 5 (Date) JUNE (Month), 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO SUBIC BAY, P.I.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 17° 31.8' N	BY	2
λ 108° 08.8' E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 17° 32.1' N	BY	2
λ 108° 06.4' E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 17° 38.0' N	BY	2
λ 108° 15.0' E	BY	2

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL, 2-ELECTRONIC, 3-VISUAL, 4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TG 77.3, TG 77.4, TG 77.5, TG 77.6 AND TG 77.8, OPERATING OFF THE EASTERN COAST OF VIET NAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 4TH QTR, FISCAL YEAR 1965. THIS SHIP IN PICKET STATION W-2 OF AAW FORMATION 7VIC. THREAT AXIS IS 340°T. MANUVEURING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT SPEED 5 KTS TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION W-2. SOPA IS CTF 77 IN USS MIDWAY (CVA-41); OTC IS CTG 77.4 IN USS BON HOMME RICHARD (CVA-31) CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE ARE SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0030 C/C 045°T 0233 C/C 225°T 0336 C/C 270°T

LTJG, USNR

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0408 C/C TO 040°. 0515 C/C TO 270°. 0611 OBSERVED SUNRISE. 0613 C/C TO 000°. 0740 MUSTERED CREW AT QUARTERS: ABSENTEES NONE.

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0717 C/C 180°T. 0800 C/C 000°T. 0919 C/C 160°T. 0939 C/C TO 270°T. 1044 C/C 140°T. C/S 15 KTS. 1102 C/C 000°T. 1125 C/C 340°T.

LT (jg) USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1200 160° 1236 C/C 030° 13N 240° ~~1440~~ 1359 C/C 080° 1440 C/C 250° 1520 C/C 080°

D. N. Pharies
LTJG, USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE 1600 C/C T. 260° 1608 C/S T. 10 KNOTS 1623 C/C T. 210° 1653 C/C TO 030° 1801 C/C T. 210° 1825 OBTAINED UNIDENTIFIED RADAR CONTACT BEARING 140° DISTANCE 24 miles. ~~4830~~ C/C TO 140 C/S TO 15 KNOTS. 1830 UNIDENTIFIED CONTACT TRACKED AND DETERMINED TO BE ON COURSE 320° SPEED 25 KNOTS. 1837 IDENTIFIED CONTACT AS USS HOEL (DDG-13). 1848 STATIONED THE LIGHT LINE DETAIL. 1856 C/C TO 320° C/S TO 12 KNOTS. 1907 USS HOEL COMMENCED APPROACH TO PORT SIDE THIS SHIP. 1913 FIRST LINE ON DECK OF USS HOEL. 1928 ALL LINES CLEAR USS HOEL MANEUVERING TO CLEAR THIS SHIP. 1929 C/C TO 130° C/S TO 20 KNOTS 1930 SECURED LIGHT LINE DETAIL. USS HOEL (DDG-13) HAS RELIEVED THIS SHIP ON STATION W-2.

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92J605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64) DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) DATE SATURDAY 5 JUNE 19 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

16-20 (continued) 1930 This ship proceeding independently to SUBIC BAY, P.I.
J R Anderson
LT USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE 2043 C/C 160°T MANUEVERING TO AVOID TG 77.4 2046 C/C 035°T 2051 C/C 055°T 2052 C/C 070°T 2056 C/C 100°T 2100 C/C 080°T 2102 C/C 100°T 2105 C/C 132°T TG 77.4 PASSED ABEAM TO STARBOARD, USS BOYD (DD-544) DISTANT 2 MILES. 2345 SECURED CONDITION THREE WATCH. SET CONDITION OF READINESS FOUR.

LTJG, USNR

APPROVED: Charles P. Deer U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: D.G. Krueger LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92.1605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE SUNDAY (Day) 6 (Date) JUNE (Month) 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I TO SUBIC BAY, P.I.

POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D. R.
0800	1200	2000	
L 15° 13.1'N BY 1	L 15° 06.0'N BY 1+2	L 14° 30.0'N BY 1	
λ 111° 18.0'E BY 1	λ 112° 27.0'E BY 1+2	λ 114° 40.4'E BY 1	

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TASK GROUP 77.3, TASK GROUP 77.4, TASK GROUP 77.5, TASK GROUP 77.6, AND TASK GROUP 77.8 IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 4TH QTR, FY-65. SHIP IS ENROUTE TO SUBIC BAY, P.I FROM GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION W2 ON COURSE 132°, SPEED 20 KTS. SOPA IS CTF 77 IN USS MIDWAY (CVA-41), OTC IS CTG 77.4 IN USS BON HOMME RICHARD (CVA-31). CONDITION OF READINESS FOUR AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE ARE SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS.

T. U. Fay
LT, USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0700 C/C 102°

D.R. Guarra
LTJG, USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0800 C/S TO 17 KTS. 0830 MUSTERED THE CREW ON STATION. ABSENTEES: NONE. 1138 C/C TO 105° (T).

JR Peterman
LTJG, USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1337 C/S TO 10 KTS. COMMENCED BATHY-THERMOGRAPH DROP. 1343 C/S TO 17 KTS. COMPLETED BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 1442 DEPARTED GEOGRAPHIC LIMIT ~~OF~~ OF YANKEE AREA.

B Goodwin
LTJG, USNR

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1705 SIGHTED UNIDENTIFIED SURFACE CONTACT BEARING 143°T AT 9 MILES. 1938 CONTACT IDENTIFIED AS JAPANESE MERCHANT, KOHWAMARU, ON COURSE 045°T AT 11 KNOTS.

DJ
DJ Bradbury
ENS, USNR

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2015 C/C 085° 2138 C/C 088°.

CA Brown
LTJG, USN

APPROVED: Charles P. Zeve U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: O.H. Krueger LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE MONDAY (Day) 7 (Date) JUNE (Month) 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO SUBIC BAY, P.I.

POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	LEGEND
0800	1200	2000	1-CELESTIAL
L 14°37.5'N BY 4	L 14°33.0'N BY 2	L — BY	2-ELECTRONIC
λ 118°12.0'E BY 4	λ 119°03.0'E BY 2	λ — BY	3-VISUAL
			4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY ENROUTE TO SUBIC BAY, P.I. IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, FOURTH QUARTER, FY 65. COURSE 088, SPEED 17 KTS. SOPA AND OTC IS COMMANDING OFFICER, USS KING (DLG-10) CONDITION OF READINESS FOUR AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE ARE SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0012 OBTAINED RADAR CONTACT 080°T, 25 MILES 0034 IDENTIFIED CONTACT AS SS JAGMANEK, INDIAN REGISTRY, ROUTED INDEPENDENTLY FROM SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. TO BOMBAY 0107 PASSED SS JAGMANEK ABEAM TO STARBOARD, DISTANT 5 MILES

W.R. EDS
LTJG, USNR

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0540 OBSERVED SUNRISE. 0740 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS, ABSENTEES: NONE. 0759 C/S TO 14 KTS.

T.U. Fay
LT, USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0820 COMMENCED DUMPING CONTAMINATED ~~WAT~~ OIC OIL FROM COMPT 6-148-3-L 0922 C/S 19 Kts 0923 C/C 115. 0926 C/C 110. 0933 C/C 090 0934 C/C 100 0940. C/C 125 0947 C/C 140. 0953 C/C 120. 0956 C/C 110. 1015 C/C 090. 1016 C/S 14 KTS. 1019 C/C 075°. 1045 C/S 19 KTS 1055 C/C 065. AT 0925 MAIN CONTROL COMPLETED PUMPING CONTAMINATED OIC FROM COMPT. 6-148-3-L. 1122 MADE LANDFALL ON SPS-10 RADAR BEARING 075°(T) 77 MILES. 1149 C/S 14. 1153 C/S 19.

L.A. Cangianelli
Lt USNR

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1210 OBTAINED UNIDENTIFIED RADAR CONTACT BEARING 089°T, 23 MILES. 1230 IDENTIFIED CONTACT AS USS REGULUS (AF-57) 1240 PASSED USS REGULUS ABEAM TO STARBOARD, DISTANCE 4 MILES. ~~1330 C/C TO 098°T.~~ 1321 C/S TO 16 KTS. 1330 C/C TO 098°T. 1409 C/C TO 102°T 1414 C/S TO 14 KTS. 1519 C/C TO 099°T.

M. Peterson
LTJG, USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1610 STATIONED ALL SPECIAL SEA DETAILS STEERING VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS WHILE ENTERING SUBIC BAY, P.I. 1709 - YTM 370 ALONGSIDE TO PORT TO ASSIST IN MOORING. 1727 - SHIP IS MOORED STARBOARD SIDE TO USS OXFORD (GTR-1) AT U.S. NAVAL STATION, SUBIC BAY, P.I. BERTH #1-2 ALAVA PIER. 1734 - YTM-370 CLEAR TO PORT. 1835 - OBSERVED SUNSET. 1855 - EXERCISED CREW ~~AT~~ WITH ASROC ASSISTANCE DRILL 1905 - SECURED

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS 2719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS _____ DATE _____ (Day) (Date) (Month), 19____

REMARKS-CONTINUED

From ASROC Assistance Drill.

L M Holloway
ENS, USN

20-24 Moored As Before.

LTJG SC USNR

APPROVED:

Charles B. Dow U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED:

O G K Swezey Jr LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE TUESDAY 8 JUNE, 19 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ SUBIC BAY, P.I. ~~TO~~

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L ____		BY ____
λ ____		BY ____

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L ____		BY ____
λ ____		BY ____

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L ____		BY ____
λ ____		BY ____

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

ØØ-Ø4 MOORED STARBOARD SIDE TO USS OXFORD (GTR-1) AT BERTS 1 AND 2, ALAVA PIER, US NAVAL STATION, SUBIC BAY, PHILIPINE ISLANDS, WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED. RECEIVING MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES FROM THE PIER. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE UNITS OF THE U.S. SEVENTH FLEET, YARD AND DISTRICT CRAFT. SOPA IS CTF 76 ABOARD USS ESTES (AGC-12) ØØ3Ø SMITH, D.R. 917 00 89, SA, USN, RETURNED ABOARD HAVING BEEN UA SINCE 2400, 7 JUNE 965.

J. Fulmer
ENS USN

Ø4-Ø8 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0744 YO 166 CAME ALONGSIDE TO PORT FOR REFUELING. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS. ABSENTEES: HANEY, L.L., 525 09 85, BM2, USN, UA SINCE Ø1ØØ THIS DATE.

J. Fulmer
ENS USN

Ø8-12 MOORED AS BEFORE. Ø95Ø COMPLETED REFUELING TOOK ON 82,191 GALLONS NSFO. 1ØØØ HANEY, L.L., 525 09 85, BM2, USN SURRENDERED ON BOARD HAVING BEE UA SINCE Ø1ØØ THIS DATE 1ØØ8 YO 166 CLEARED THE SHIP.

J. Fulmer
ENS USN

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE. 1232 LTJG D.H. PEARIEA 661496, USN, DETACHED IN ACCORDANCE WITH BUPERS ORDERS SERIAL 116757 OF 24 APRIL 65

J. Fulmer
ENS USN

16-2Ø - MOORED AS BEFORE.

J. Fulmer
ENS USN

2Ø-24 MOORED AS BEFORE.

J. Fulmer
ENS USN.

APPROVED: Charles P. Preston U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: O. H. Krueger Jr. U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE WEDNESDAY (Day) 9 (Date) JUNE (Month) 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM _____ TO SUBIC BAY, P.I.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L ___		BY ___
λ ___		BY ___

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L ___		BY ___
λ ___		BY ___

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L ___		BY ___
λ ___		BY ___

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED STARBOARD SIDE TO USS OXFORD (GTR-1) AT ~~PIER 1-2~~, BERTH 42 ALAVA PIER, U.S. NAVAL STATION, SUBIC BAY, P.I. WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED, RECEIVING MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES FROM THE PIER. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE UNITS OF THE U.S. SEVENTH FLEET, YARD, AND DISTRICT CRAFT. SOPA IS CTF 76 ABOARD THE USS ESTES (AGC-12). 0110 THE SHORE PATROL DETAIL WITH COTTRELL, PATRICK E., 572 5767, QM1, USN IN CHARGE, RETURNED TO THE SHIP HAVING COMPLETED TAD.

P.E. Wright
LTJG, USN

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0740 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS, ABSENTEES: OXTON, RICHARD A., EMFA, 904-15-03, USN UA SINCE ~~08 JUN~~ 2409 THIS DATE. T.O.

T.O. Foy
2E, USN

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0900 COMMENCED PREPARATIONS FOR SHIFTING BERTHS. 0915 STATIONED THE MODIFIED SEA DETAIL, 0926 YTB 188 ALONGSIDE ON PORT QUARTER. 0927 YTM 420 ALONGSIDE ON PORT BOW. 0938 PILOT P. BERRAY CAME ABOARD 0945 COMPLETED ALL PREPARATIONS FOR SHIFTING BERTHS. 1005 UNDERWAY FOR STARBOARD SIDE OF USS JASON (AR-8) AT CUBI, BULKHEAD, P.I. STEERING VARIOUS COURSES WHILE SHIFTING BERTHS. 1115 MOORED PORT SIDE TO USS JASON (AR-8) WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED AT CUBI, BULKHEAD, SUBIC BAY, P.I.

T.O. Foy
2T, USN

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE.

J.H. McSmith
LTJG USNR

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE 1615 HELD IN-PORT FIRE DRILL. 1630 SECURED FROM FIRE DRILL. 1810 HELD IN-PORT FIRE DRILL. 1819 SECURED FROM FIRE DRILL.

M.C. Peterson
LTJG, USN

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE. 2009 MANOS, A.G., 587 27 5C, SA, USN, RETURNED ABOARD AFTER COMPLETION OF SENTENCE AT U.S. NAVAL STATION BRIG, SUBIC BAY, P.I.

W.R. Hanks
ENS USN

APPROVED: Charles P. Zeek, CDR U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: D.G. Krueger LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92J605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE THURSDAY (Day) 10 (Date) JUNE (Month) 19 65

AT ~~PASSAGE FROM~~ SUBIC BAY, ~~TO~~ P.I.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L ___		BY ___
λ ___		BY ___

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L ___		BY ___
λ ___		BY ___

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L ___		BY ___
λ ___		BY ___

LEGEND: ~~1~~-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED PORT SIDE TO USS JASON (AR-8), at CUBI Bulkhead, SUBIC BAY, P.I. With standard mooring lines doubled. Receiving Miscellaneous services from JASON and US NAVAL STATION Facilities. SHIPS present include VARIOUS units of the US PACIFIC FLEET, service and YARD CRAFT. SOPA is CTF 7.6 in USS ESTES (AGC-12). 0131 The SHORE PATROL Detail With Fields, R.K., FTM1, 528 7021, USN in charge, Returned to the ship having completed T.A.D.

L. Wolfe
LT, USN

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS, ABSENTEES: NONE.

L. A. Foy
LT, USN

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE.

S M Holloway ~~ENS~~ Asst
ENS, USN.

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE.

S M Holloway
ENS, USN.

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE

W.T.G. CDR NR

2024 MOORED AS BEFORE

W. R. Hamm
ENS USN

APPROVED: Charles B Zink, CDR U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: D.G. Krueger LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS King (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE FRIDAY (Day) 11 (Date) JUNE (Month) 19 65

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ SUBIC BAY ~~TO~~ P.I.

POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	LEGEND
0800	1200	2000	1-CELESTIAL
L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	2-ELECTRONIC
λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	3-VISUAL
			4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED PORT SIDE TO USS JASON (AR-8), AT CUBI BULKHEAD, SUBIC BAY, P.I. WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED. RECEIVING MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES FROM JASON AND US NAVAL STATION FACILITIES. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF THE US PACIFIC FLEET, SERVICE AND YARD CRAFT. SOPA IS CTF 76 IN USS ESTES (AGC-12). 0100 THE SHORE PATROL DETAIL WITH SCHREFFLER, W.D., 514 81 24, FTG 1, USN, IN CHARGE RETURNED TO THE SHIP HAVING COMPLETED TAD.

J.C. Sarlone
ENS USN

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE, 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS; ABSENTEES: NONE.

DT Bradbury
ENS USNR

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE. 1030 FARNHAM, C.G. 568929, LCDR, USN PURSUANT TO BUPERS ORDER 116521 OF 24 APRIL 1965 DEPARTED USS KING (DLG-10) FOR DUTY AS CO, USS BAYER (DE-1025). FEAKES, G.E. JR., 594742, LCDR, USN PURSUANT TO BUPERS ORDER 092809 OF 1 MARCH 1965 DEPARTED USS KING (DLG-10) FOR DUTY AT NAVAL WAR COLLEGE, NEWPORT, R.I.

P.E. Wright
LTJG, USN

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE 1232 CONDUCTED IN PORT EMERGENCY DRILL. WENT TO GENERAL QUARTERS. 1248 SECURED FROM GENERAL QUARTERS AND IN PORT EMERGENCY DRILL. 1443 RECEIVED HIGH TEMP ALARM FROM ASROC LAUNCHER. STATIONED IN PORT EMERGENCY PARTY. WENT TO GENERAL QUARTERS. 1459 SECURED FROM GENERAL QUARTERS. SECURED IN PORT EMERGENCY PARTY.

L.A. Cangiarella
Lt. USNR

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE

O.G. Krueger
LT USN

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE. 2200 SOPA ASSUMED BY COMCRUDESFLOTSEVEN IN USS CANBERRA (CAG-2)

[signature]
LTJG, USNR

APPROVED: Charles P. Roth, II, U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: O.G. Krueger LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 921605
By NARA Date

AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE SATURDAY (Day) 12 (Date) JUNE (Month) 19 65

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ SUBIC BAY ~~TO~~ PHILLIPINE ISLANDS

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY	
λ _____	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY	
λ _____	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY	
λ _____	BY	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

ØØ-Ø4 MOORED PORT SIDE TO USS JASON (AR-8) WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED IN NEST OF TWO DESTROYERS AND ONE AUXILARY. USS WILHOITE (DER 397) MOORED OUTBOARD THIS SHIP, RECEIVING MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES FROM JASON AND US NAVAL STATION FACILITIES. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF THE US PACIFIC FLEET, SERVICE AND YARD CRAFT. SOPA IS COMDES ~~RON~~ FLOT 7 ON USS CANBERRA (CAG-2). 0046 SHORE PATROL DETAIL WITH McCAULEY, C.D. 486-15-10, IC1 IN CHARGE RETURNED TO THE SHIP HAVING COMPLETED TAD.

Hal W. Rhoads
ENS, USNR

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS, ABSENTEES: PRICE, E.C., 5208013, GMG3, USN, UA SINCE 0100 THIS DATE.

P Edwards
LTJG, USNR

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE. 1120 PRICE, E.C. 5208013, GMG3, USN, UA SINCE 0100 THIS DATE RETURNED ABOARD.

F.H. McDavitt
LTJG, USNR

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE.

M C Peterman
LTJG, USN

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE

D.O. Mohrer
ENS, USNR.

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE.

L. Worley
LT, USN

APPROVED: Charles P. Duby, COR U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: J.S. Gregg LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92J605
By NARA, Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE SUNDAY (Day) 13 (Date) JUNE (Month) 19 65

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ SUBIC BAY, P.I. ~~TO~~

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY	
λ _____	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY	
λ _____	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY	
λ _____	BY	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED PORT SIDE TO THE USS JASON (AR-8) WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED IN A NEST OF FOUR SHIPS. SHIPS IN THE NEST ARE USS JASON, THIS SHIP, USS WILHOITE (DER 397) AND USS FORRESTER (DER 334). USS JASON IS MOORED STARBOARD SIDE TO CUBI, BULKHEAD, SUBIC BAY, P.I. RECEIVING MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES FROM THE USS JASON, AND THE PIER. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF THE U.S. PACIFIC FLEET, YARD AND DISTRICT CRAFT. SOPA IS ~~COMCRUDESPA~~ COMCRUDESFLOT SEVEN IN USS ~~CAN~~ CANBERRA (CAG-2).

T.W. Fay
LT, USN

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE.

J.M. McDaniel
LTJG, USNR

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE. MUSTERED CREW ON STATION. ABSENTEES: NONE.

H.W. Roads
ENS, USNR

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE

H.W. Roads
ENS, USNR

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE

D.O. Molnar
ENS. USNR

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE. 2240 COTTRELL, JE, 572 57 67, QM1, USN, RETURNED ABOARD WITH A TWISTED ANKLE RESULTING FROM SLIP ON A STEP AT LOCAL CLUB. COTTRELL WAS TAKEN TO USS JASON (AR-8) DISPENSARY AND RETAINED FOR OBSERVATION. REPORTED CONDITION: GOOD.

D. Parkman
ENS USN

APPROVED: Charles P. Beck, CDR U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: O.H. Krueger LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE MONDAY (Day) 14 (Date) JUNE (Month) 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L		BY
λ		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L		BY
λ		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L		BY
λ		BY

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED PORT SIDE TO USS JASON (AR-8) AT CUBI PT. BULKHEAD, SUBIC BAY, P.I, WITH STANDARD LINES DOUBLED. USS WILHOITE (DER-397) AND USS FORESTER (DER-334) MOORED OUTBOARD TO STARBOARD RECEIVING MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES FROM USS JASON (AR-8) AND THE PIER. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS U.S. PACIFIC FLEET, YARD AND DISTRICT CRAFT. SOPA IS COMCRUDESFLOT SEVEN IN USS CANBERRA (CAG-2)
H.R. Eads
LTJG, USNR

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0745 MUSTERED CREW AT QUARTERS. ABSENTEES: NONE.
JM Halloway
ENS, USN

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE, 0850 USS WILHOITE (DER 397) AND USS FORESTER (DER 334) BRESTED OUT BY YARD TUG. USS WILHOITE UNDERWAY FOR FEUL PEIR, 0910 USS FORESTER MOORED PORT SIDE TO THIS SHIP.
H.W. Foods
ENS, USNR

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE 1500 CONDUCTED SURPRISE SECURITY INSPECTION.
H.W. Foods
ENS, USNR

16-20 Moored as before. 1832 Observed sunset. 1900 Conducted in port Emergency drill. Called away in port emergency party Went to General Quarters. 1907 Secured from in port emergency drill and General Quarters.
L.A. Cangiarelli
Lt USNR

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE
C.A. Brown
LTJG, USN

APPROVED: Charles B. Fitch, CDR U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: D.H. Krueger LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8 M DATE TUESDAY (Day) 15 (Date) JUNE (Month) 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY	
λ _____	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY	
λ _____	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY	
λ _____	BY	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED PORT SIDE TO USS MASON (AR-8) AT CUBI PT. BULKHEAD, SUBIC BAY, P.I, WITH STANDARD LINES DOUBLED. USS FORESTER (DER-334) MOORED OUTBOARD TO STARBOARD. RECEIVING MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES FROM USS MASON (AR-8) AND THE PIER. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS U.S. PACIFIC FLEET, YARD AND DISTRICT CRAFT. SOPA IS COMCRUDESFLOT SEVEN IN USS CANBERRA (CAG-2) OHO SHORE PATROL DETAIL IN CHARGE OF FIELDS, R.K. 528 70 21, FTM 1, USN RETURNED ABOARD HAVING COMPLETED ONE DAY'S TAD.

LTJG, USNR

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW. NO ABSENTEES

H. W. Roads
ENS, USNR

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE 0806 YO-164 ALONGSIDE USS FORESTER TO STARBOARD. 0950 COMMENCED TAKING ON FUEL FROM YO-164. 1040 SECURED FROM TAKING ON FUEL. RECEIVED 49,852 GALS. NSFO. 1100 YO-164 AWAY FROM USS FORESTER'S STARBOARD SIDE.

M. R. Patterson
LTJG, USN

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE.

W. R. Harris
ENS, USN

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE

L. Worley
LT, USN

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE

T. W. Fay
LT, USN

APPROVED: Charles P. Beck, CDR S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: O. G. Krueger LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED Authority 92J605 By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8 17 DATE WEDNESDAY (Day) 16 (Date) JUNE (Month) 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L	BY	
λ	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 14°54.8'N	BY	2
λ 115°17.7'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 14°38.0'N	BY	1
λ 117°16.0'E	BY	1

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D.R.

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED PORT SIDE TO USS JASON (AR-8) WITH STANDARD LINES DOUBLED AT CUBI PT. BULKHEAD, SUBIC BAY, P.I. USS FORESTER (DER-334) MOORED OUTBOARD TO STARBOARD. RECEIVING MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES FROM USS JASON (AR-8) AND THE PIER. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE UNITS U.S. PACIFIC FLEET, YARD AND DISTRICT CRAFT. SOPA IS COMCRUDESFLOT SEVEN IN USS CANBERRA (CAG-2). 0106 SHORE PATROL DETAIL IN CHARGE JUMPER, G.T., 534 69 56, RD1, USN RETURNED ABOARD HAVING COMPLETED ONE DAY'S TAD.

J.R. ED
LTJG, USNR

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE 0700 MUSTERED THE CREW ON STATION. ABSENTEES: NONE. 0730 STATIONED THE SPECIAL SEA DETAIL. 0742 USS FORESTER (DER-334) BREASTED OUT AND CLEAR OF OUR STARBOARD SIDE. 0743 YTM-188 MADE UP TO OUR STARBOARD BOW. 0747 COMPLETED ALL PREPARATIONS FOR GETTING UNDERWAY. DRAFT: FORWARD 17', AFT 17'3". 0752 UNDERWAY IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, FOURTH QUARTER 1965. THE CAPTAIN AND NAVIGATOR ARE ON THE BRIDGE. LT. FOY HAS THE CONN. MANEUVERING TO CLEAR THE STARBOARD SIDE OF USS JASON (AR-8). 0758 CAST OFF YTM-188.

M R Peterman
LTJG, USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE 0801 CASTING TO MAKE THE CHANNEL 0808 MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AND SPEEDS CONFORMING TO THE CHANNEL DEPARTING SUBIC BAY, P.I. 0813 RECOVERED GIG 0816 LT. DENNIS CONNING 0839 SECURED SPECIAL SEA AND ANCHOR DETAIL C/C 205°T SPEED 25 KTS 0843 C/C 270°T PROCEEDING TO AREA "J" 0859 C/C 320°T 0928 C/C 340°T 0936 C/C 320°T 0955 C/C 260°T 0959 C/C 270°T 1020 SET GENERAL QUARTERS FOR MISSILE FIRING EXERCISE. 1025 CONDITION ZEBRA SET. ALL STATIONS MANNED AND READY. 1058 C/S 5 KTS 1102 C/C 240°T 1123 COMMENCED FIRING RUN 1127 ABORTED THE RUN. C/C 230°T 1131 C/C 240°T 1133 SET MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE.

LTJG, USNR

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1245 SET GENERAL QUARTERS FOR MISSILE FIRING EXERCISE. 1253 CONDITION ZEBRA SET. ALL STATIONS MANNED AND READY. 1303 C/C TO 230°T 1305 C/C TO 240°T 1310 COMMENCED FIRING RUN 1313 C/C TO 230°T. 1319 FIRED ONE MISSILE TO STARBOARD. 1323

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS 719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS _____ DATE _____ 19____
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

12-16 (CONT.) SET MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE. 1327 SECURED FROM GENERAL QUARTERS. AMMUNITION EXPENDED: ONE MT-3 GUIDED MISSILE, COMPLETE ROUND. C/C TO 252°T, C/S TO 20 KTS. PROCEEDING TO YANKEE AREA. 1328 C/C TO 256°T. 1345 C/C TO 230°T 1346 C/C TO 256°T.

M Peterman
LTJG, USN

16-20 Steaming as before. 1616 C/S 18 kts. 1700 C/C 269°T. 1841 Observed sunset. Set darkened ship except for navigational lights. 1851 C/S 6 kts. 1900 C/S 18 kts. 1903 C/S to 6 kts. 1904 C/S 18 kts.
L.A. Campanelli
Lt USNR

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2232 C/S 17 KTS.
C.F. Brown
LTJG, USN

APPROVED: Charles P. Beshoar U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: O.J. Krueger U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED Authority 92-1605 By NARA Date

AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG 10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8 DATE THURSDAY (Day) 17 (Date) JUNE (Month) 1965

AT/PASSAGE FROM _____ TO _____

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 14°45.5'N	BY	1
λ 113°57.0'E	BY	1

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 1458.5'N	BY	1
λ 112°49.0'E	BY	1

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 15° 48.5'N	BY	1
λ 110° 19.5'E	BY	1

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL, 2-ELECTRONIC, 3-VISUAL, 4-D.R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPEDENTLY ENROUTE FROM SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS TO RENDEZVOUS POINT IN SOUTH CHINA SEA IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTH FLEET QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 4TH QUARTER FY 65 AND CTG 73.3 MESSAGE 150358Z. BASE COURSE IS 269°T BASE SPEED 17 KNOTS. SOPA IS COMMANDING OFFICER THIS SHIP. CONDITION OF READINESS FOUR AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATION LIGHTS. 0010 SIGHTED SURFACE CONTACT BEARING 337°T DISTANCE 15000 YARDS ON A COURSE OF 220°T SPEED 18 KTS 0012 SURFACE CONTACT IDENTIFIED AS JAPANESE TANKER TOKUWA MARU ENROUTE FROM JAPAN TO SANKAPURA, JAVA. 0036 C/C TO 295°T TO AVOID CLOSING TANKER 0036 C/C TO 269°T. TANKER PAST WELL CLEAR 0245 C/S TO 10 KNOTS. MADE BT DROP. 0258 C/S TO 17 KTS.

J.A. Demmer
LCDR USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0531 OBTAINED UNIDENTIFIED RADAR CONTACT BEARING 281 DISTANCE 38,400 YARDS. 0546 UNIDENTIFIED CONTACT TRACKED AND DETERMINED TO BE ON COURSE 116 SPD 13 KTS. CPA 007° 3000 YARDS. 0556 RADAR CONTACT SIGHTED AND IDENTIFIED AS USS VESUVIUS (AE-15). 0612 VESUVIUS AT CPA 007° 2900 YARDS. 0615 C/C 281° 0637 C/C 280°T 0709 C/S 12 KTS 0711 MADE BT DROP 0716 C/S 17 KTS 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW ON STATION ABSENTEES NONE 0755 C/S 16 KTS

LT USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE 0801 SET GENERAL QUARTERS FOR GUNNERY, DECK AND ENGINEERING DRILLS 0803 CONDITION ZEBRA IS SET; ALL STATIONS MANNED AND READY 0807 FIRED MT 51 TO STARBOARD 0809 FIRED MT 31 TO STARBOARD 0810 FIRED MT 32 TO PORT 0851 MANEUVERING WHILE CONDUCTING MAN OVERBOARD DRILL 0905 SET MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE 0910 SECURED FROM GENERAL QUARTERS. C/C 280°T C/S 16 KTS AMMUNITION EXPENDED: 3 ROUNDS 5"/54 VTF, FULL, NON-FLASHLESS; 22 ROUNDS 3"/50 VTF FULL NON-FLASHLESS 0934 C/S 21 KTS 0937 C/S 22 KTS 1025 ENTERED AREA YANKEE

L.T.J.S. USNR

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE 1308 C/S TO 12 KTS 1310 C/S TO 10 KTS. MADE BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 1318 C/S TO 22 KTS. 1505 UNIDENTIFIED HYDROPHONE CONTACT BEARING 230°T. 1508 C/S TO 10 KTS. 1512 C/C TO 250°T. HYDROPHONE CONTACT EVALUATED

APPROVED: _____ U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: _____ U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS _____ DATE _____ (Day) (Date) (Month) 19____

REMARKS-CONTINUED

12-16 (CONT.) AS OWN SHIPS NOISE. 1514 C/C TO 280°T, C/S TO 22 KTS.
M Peterson
LTJG, USN

16-20 Steaming as before. 1715 C/C 309°. 1859 C/S 5 kts. 1903 C/S 22 kts. 1912 Observed sunset. Turned on all navigational lights. Set darkened ship
L.A. Carpanelli
Lt USNR

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. SET CONDITION OF READINESS THREE. 2136 C/S 5 KTS 2145 C/S 22 KTS 2316 C/C 304°T
LTJG, USNR

APPROVED: Charles B. Peck, CDR U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: O.L. Krueger Lt U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED Authority 92.1605 By NARA Date

AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE FRIDAY (Day) 18 (Date) JUNE (Month) 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO YOKOSUKA, JAPAN

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 17° 29.2'N	BY	1
λ 108° 11.2'E	BY	1

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 17°23.2'N	BY	142
λ 108°07.0'E	BY	142

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 17°22.0'N	BY	1
λ 108°08.2'E	BY	1

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D.R.

REMARKS

ØØ-Ø4 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TASK GROUP 77.3, TASK GROUP 77.4, TASK GROUP 77.6, TASK GROUP 77.8, OPERATING OFF THE EAST COAST OF NORTH VIETNAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT Quarterly Employment Schedule, 4TH QTR, FY 65. THIS SHIP ENROUTE PICKET STATION W-2 OF AAW FORMATION 7U1C. THREAT AXIS IS 340°. BASE COURSE 304°. SPEED 22 KNOTS. SOPA IS CTF 77 IN USS MIDWAY (CVA-41). OTC IS CTG 77.3 IN USS MIDWAY (CVA-34). CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. Ø111 C/S TO 18 KNOTS Ø114 MADE BT DROP. Ø116 C/S TO 18 KNOTS Ø117 C/S TO 22 KNOTS. Ø210 OBTAINED UNIDENTIFIED RADAR CONTACT BEARING 296°, distance 54,800 yards. Ø214 OBTAINED Second UNIDENTIFIED RADAR CONTACT BEARING 295 distance 52,100 yards Ø254 IDENTIFIED FIRST CONTACT AS USS SAVAGE (DER 386). Ø302 IDENTIFIED Second CONTACT AS USS HOEL (DDG-13). 0318 Commenced Maneuvering To Starboard ~~Port~~ side USS HOEL (DDG-13) For Light Line Transfer. 0347 Received First Line From USS HOEL BASE COURSE 280 speed 12.

J R Anderson
LT USN

Ø4-Ø8 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0403 ALL LINES CLEAR TO PORT. 0405 C/S TO 25 KTS. THIS SHIP HAS RELIEVED USS HOEL OF DUTIES ASSIGNED STATION W-2. 0406 C/S TO 15 KTS. 0407 C/C TO 110°T. 0414 C/S TO 5 KTS. 0600 C/C TO 160°T 0613 OBSERVED SUNRISE. 0625 C/C TO 270°T. 0642 C/C TO 010°T. 0705 MADE BT DROP. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS. ABSENTEES: NONE 0759 COMMENCED STEERING CASUALTY DRILL.

M Peterson
ATVG, USN

Ø8-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0806 SECURED FROM STEERING CASUALTY DRILLS. 0810 C/C 210° 0829 C/C 225° 1055 C/C 030°.

CA Brown
LTJG USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE 1315 MADE BT DROP 1339 C/C 230°T 1412 SIGHTED USS PYRO (AE-24), BEARING 159°T, DISTANT 19 MILES 1449 C/C 130°T 1450 C/S 10 KTS MANOEUVRING TO TAKE WAITING STATION ON USS PYRO (AE-24) 1504 MAKING APPROACH TO PYRO'S STARBOARD SIDE, LT CANGIANELLI CONNING 1509 MESSENGER ON DECK AFT 1519 TENSIONED AFTER RIG 1525 LOST TENSION ON AFT RIG 1559 BROKE AFTER RIG, NO TRANSFERS MADE DUE TO TENSION FAILURE ON PYRO

JRS
LTJG, USNR

APPROVED: _____ U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: _____ U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

(REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10)

DATE FRIDAY (Day) 18 (Date) JUNE (Month), 1965

REMARKS-CONTINUED

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1602 ALL LINES CLEAR. MANEUVERING TO TAKE READY STATION 500 YDS ASTERN OF AMMUNITION SHIP. 1617 ON STATION. COURSE 110°, SPEED 12 KTS. 1642 COMMENCING APPROACH TO AMMUNITION SHIPS STARBOARD SIDE. 1645 FIRST LINE ON DECK. 1656 FIRST LOAD ON DECK. 1742 DISCONNECTED RIG AFT. 1745 ALL LINES CLEAR. ~~AA~~ 1746 MANEUVERING TO REGAIN PICKET STATION W-2 AFTER RECEIVING ONE GUIDED MISSILE COMPLETE ROUND FROM THE AMMUNITION SHIP. STEERING COURSE 210°, SPEED 5 KTS. 1850 C/S TO 18 KTS. MANEUVERING TO TAKE READY STATION 500 YDS ASTERN OF USS PROCYON (~~AE~~ AF-61). 1852 C/S TO 20 KTS. 1853 C/S TO 25 KTS. 1917 ON STATION. MAKING APPROACH TO STARBOARD SIDE OF PROCYON. 1921 FIRST LINE ON DECK 1922 FIRST LOAD ON DECK. 1924 ALL LINES CLEAR. MANEUVERING TO REGAIN PICKET STATION W-2. 1928 C/S TO 5 KTS.

T. W. Fay
LT, USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2022 COMMENCED STEERING CASUALTY DRILL. 2051 SECURED FROM STEERING CASUALTY DRILL. 2144 C/C TO 210°T. 2145 OBTAINED UNIDENTIFIED RADAR CONTACT BEARING 220°T, DISTANCE ~~2~~ 48,000 YARDS. 2155 UNITENTIFIED CONTACT TRACKED AND DETRAMINED TO BE ON COURSE 040°T, SPEED 17 KTS. CPA 144°T DISTANCE 11,800 YARDS. 2226 C/S TO 15 KTS, C/C TO 150°T. PROCEEDING TO CLOSE UNIDENTIFIED CONTACT. CONTACT APPEARS TO BE RUNNING DARKENED SHIP. 2239 EXTINGUISHED RUNNING LIGHTS. 2241 RELIGHTED ALL RUNNING LIGHTS. CONTACT IDENTIFIED AS USS SAVAGE (DER-386) RUNNING DARKENED. 2246 C/S TO 18 KTS, C/C TO 330°T. 2251 C/S TO 5 KTS, C/C TO 260°T.

M Peterson
LTJG, USN

APPROVED: Charles O. Heck COL U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: [signature] U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED Authority 92.1605 By NARA Date

AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION - 8H DATE SATURDAY (Day) 19 (Date) JUNE (Month) 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO YOKOSUKA, JAPAN

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 17°29.3'N	BY	1
λ 108° 14.8'E	BY	1

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 17° 25.0'N	BY	1
λ 108° 06.8'E	BY	1

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 17°26.0'N	BY	2
λ 108° 12.0'E	BY	2

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TASK GROUPS 77.3, 77.4, 77.5, 77.6, AND 77.8, OPERATING OFF THE EAST COAST OF NORTH VIETNAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 4TH QTR, FY 65. THIS SHIP IN PICKET STATION W-2 OF AAW FORMATION 7VIC. THREAT AXIS IS 340°. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT SPEED 5 KNOTS TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION W-2. SOPA IS CTF 77 IN USS MIDWAY (CVA-41). OTC IS CTG 77.4 IN USS BON HOMME RICHARD (CVA-31). CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0006 C/C TO 000°. 0018 COMMENCED BATHY THERMOGRAPH DROP. 0122 COMPLETED BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 0130 C/C TO 270°. 0307 C/C TO 090°.

P.E. Wright
LTJG, USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE 0505 C/C 270°T 0710 MADE BT DROP 0730 C/C 095°T C/S 10 KTS SET THE REFUELING DETAIL. MANUVERING TO TAKE STATION 1000 YDS ASTERN USS CIMARRON (AO-22) 0751 MAKING APPROACH ON CIMARRON'S PORT SIDE, ENS BRADBURY CONNING 0755 FIRST LINE ON DECK 0759 RECEIVED FIRST FUEL HOSE

W.K. Ellis
LTJG, USNR

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE 0800 Commenced Receiving Fuel. 0826 Completed Fueling. 0830 All Lines and Hoses Clear Maneuvering To Clear oiler. 0833 C/C To 270° 0835 C/S to 5 Knots Secured The Refueling Detail. 0905 Commenced CAPTAIN'S MATERIAL INSPECTION. 1035 Secured From Inspection. 1130 C/C To 090°

J.R. Anderson
LT USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1305 COMMENCED BATHY THERMOGRAPH DROP. 1314 COMPLETED BATHY THERMOGRAPH DROP. 1315 C/C TO 250°T. 1334 C/C TO 230°T. 1354 C/C TO 000°T. 1432 C/C TO 180°T.

[signature]
LTJG, USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1550 C/C TO 320°. 1555 C/C TO 300°. 1647 C/C TO 090°. 1656 SET HELOCOPTER DETAIL. C/S TO 12 KTS. C/C 310°. 1704 SECURED FROM HELICOPTER DETAIL. 1705 C/S TO 5 KTS. C/S TO 250°. 1717 C/C TO 140°. 1802 COMMENCED STEERING CASUALTY DRILL. 1831 C/C TO 290°. 1901 C/C TO 230°. 1906 COMMENCED BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 1909 COMPLETED BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 1910 C/C TO 125°. 1955 C/C 010°T

P.E. Wright
LTJG, USN

APPROVED: _____ U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: _____ U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92J605
By NARA Date

(REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10)

DATE SATURDAY (Day) 19 June (Date) (Month) 19 65

REMARKS-CONTINUED

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE 2016 C/C 270°T 2043 C/S 10 KTS
2103 C/S 5 KTS 2108 C/C 020°T 2112 C/S 10 KTS
2126 C/S 5 KTS 2134 C/C 090°T 2245 C/C 270°T
2358 C/C 105°T.

W.R. SOJ
LTJG, USNR

APPROVED: Charles O. Zech, Jr. CDR U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: O.H. Krueger LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE SUNDAY (Day) 20 (Date) JUNE (Month) 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO YOKOSUKA, JAPAN

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 17°25.0'N	BY	2
λ 108° 11.1'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 17° 29.0'N	BY	2
λ 108° 09.2'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 17°26.8'N	BY	2
λ 108° 10.2'E	BY	2

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TASK GROUP 77.3, TASK GROUP 77.4, TASK GROUP 77.5, TASK GROUP 77.6 AND TASK GROUP 77.8 OPERATING OFF THE EASTERN COAST OF NORTH VIET NAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 4TH QTR, FY-65. THIS SHIP IS IN PICKET STATION WZ OF AAW FORMATION TWO. THREAT AXIS IS 340°. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT SPEED 5 KTS TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION WZ. SOPA IS CTF 77 IN USS MIDWAY (CVA-41). OTC IS CTG 77.4 IN USS BON HOME RICHARD (CVA-31). CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE ARE SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0059 COMMENCED BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 0101 COMPLETED BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 0150 C/C 270°. 0203 HOLD UNIDENTIFIED RADAR CONTACT BEARING 340°, 38,600 YDS. 0211 C/C TO 000° TO CLOSE UNIDENTIFIED CONTACT. 0215 HOLD CONTACT VISUALLY. 0218 CONTACT IDENTIFIED AS USS TALUGA (AO-62). 0240 C/C 180°. 0315 C/C 270°.

T. O. Fay
LT, USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0505 C/C TO 050°T. 0601 C/S TO 10 KTS. 0613 OBSERVED SUNRISE. 0621 C/S TO 5 KTS. 0625 C/C TO 200°T. 0705 COMMENCED BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 0708 COMPLETED BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 0720 OBTAINED UNIDENTIFIED RADAR CONTACT BEARING 170°T, DISTANCE 41,000 YARDS. 0745 CONTACT TRACKED AND DETERMINED TO BE ON COURSE 320°T, SPEED 5 KTS.

K Peterman
LTJG, USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0806 C/C TO 275°. 0819 CONTACT IDENTIFIED AS USS OXFORD (AGTR-1). 0822 C/C TO 000°. 0800 MUSTERED THE CREW ON STATION, ABSENTEES: NONE. 1000 C/C TO 240°. 1006 COMMENCED STEERING CASUALTY DRILL. 1057 SECURED FROM STEERING CASUALTY DRILL. SET HELICOPTER DETAIL. 1058 C/C TO 300°. C/S TO 16 KTS. 1113 C/S TO 5 KTS. C/C TO 130°. SECURED FROM HELICOPTER DETAIL.

P Enright
LTJG, USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE 1210 WHILE OPENING LAUNDRY SCUTTLE, MURDOCK, TERRY LEE, SN, 774 33 19, USN SLIPPED, CAUSING SCUTTLE TO CLOSE ON HIS HAND. SUFFERED MULTIPLE LACERATIONS OF THIRD AND FOURTH FINGERS, RIGHT HAND. INJURY NOT DUE TO HIS OWN MISCONDUCT. TREATED BY MEDICAL REPRESENTATIVE. RETURNED TO DUTY. 1307 C/C 270°T 1318 MADE BT DROP 1443 C/C 045°T 1550 C/S T. 2 ½ KNOTS.

W. R. Ellis
LTJG, USNR

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92J605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10)

DATE SUNDAY (Day) 20 (Date) JUNE (Month) 19 65

REMARKS-CONTINUED

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. ~~0400~~ 1604 C/C TO 5 KNOTS 1617 C/C TO 210° 2000. 1632 C/C TO 200° 1755 COMMENCED STEERING CASUALTY DRILL. 1849 SECURED FROM STEERING CASUALTY DRILL. 1906 COMMENCED BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 1908 SECURED FROM MAKING BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 1918 C/C TO 270°T. 1923 OBSERVED SUNSET 1925 C/C TO 000°T.

R Peterman
ATJG, USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2145 C/C TO 180°. 2210 SIGHTED TWO UNIDENTIFIED RADAR CONTACTS BEARING 124°, DISTANCE 39,000 YARDS (17 MILES). 2215 UNIDENTIFIED CONTACTS TRACKED AND DETERMINED TO BE ON COURSE 335, SPEED 17 KNOTS. 2220 CONTACT IDENTIFIED AS S.S. HANOI. 2358 C/C 000°T

P Sewright
LTJG, USN

APPROVED: Charles B Clark, CDR U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: D G Krueger LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 921605
By NARA Date

AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8 H DATE MONDAY (Day) 21 (Date) JUNE (Month) 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO YOKOSUKA, JAPAN

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 17°55.9' N	BY	2
λ 108°15.0' E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200°		
L 17°33.8' N	BY	2
λ 108°13.2' E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 17°34.5' N	BY	1
λ 108°10.0' E	BY	1

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL, 2-ELECTRONIC, 3-VISUAL, 4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TG 77.3, TG 77.4, TG 77.5, TG 77.6 AND TG 77.8, OPERATING OFF THE EASTERN COAST OF VIET NAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 4TH QTR, FY 65. THIS SHIP IN PICKET STATION W-2 OF AAW FORMATION 7VIC. THREAT AXIS IS 340°T. MANUVEURING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT SPEED 5 KTS TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION W-2. SOPA IS CTF 77 IN USS MIDWAY (CVA-41); OTC IS CTG 77.4 IN USS BON HOMME RICHARD (CVA-31) CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0111 MADE BT DROP. 0200 C/C 270°T 0258 C/C 210°T 0321 C/C 250°T

LT, USNR

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0408 C/C 000°. 0606 C/C 180°. 0613 OBSERVED SUNRISE. 0718 C/C TO 105° TO CLOSE USS TIRU (SS-416) FOR MAIL TRANSFER BY MOTOR WHALE BOAT. 0735 MANEUVERING AS NECESSARY TO LOWER MOTOR WHALE BOAT. 0737 MOTOR WHALE BOAT IN THE WATER. 0741 MOTOR WHALE BOAT ALONGSIDE TIRU. 0749 SET CONDITION IAS ON THE BRIDGE, COMBAT, SONAR AND WEAPONS CONTROL. 0750 MOTOR WHALE BOAT ALONGSIDE. 0751 WHALE BOAT CLEAR OF WATER.

LT, USNR

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0800 SET QUIET SHIP MUSTERED THE CREW ON STATION. ABSENTEES: NONE 0802 S/C TO 10 KTS. C/C TO 250°T. 0803 S/C TO 5 KTS. C/C TO 255°T. 0813 C/C TO 260°T TO PARALLEL USS TIRU'S COURSE AND SPEED. 0818 S/C TO 6 KTS. 0821 C/C TO 270°T. 0822 S/C TO 5 KTS. 0823 SECURED FROM CONDITION IAS. 0834 C/C TO 250°T. 0837 S/C TO 270°T. 0838 SECURED FROM QUIET SHIP. 0840 USS TIRU SUBMERGED BEARING 000°T, 1000 YARDS. 0844 C/C TO 300°T 0852 C/C TO 310°T. 0856 S/S TO 6 KTS 0900 C/C TO 315°T. 0919 S/S TO 5 KTS 0923 S/S TO 7 KTS, C/C TO 310°T. 0927 C/C TO 305°T. 0936 C/C TO 280°T 0941 C/C TO 350°T. PASSING ASTERN USS TIRU, CONDUCTING SONAR CHECKS. 0959 RADAR CONTACT BEARING 095°T, 25,000 YARDS VISUALLY IDENTIFIED AS USS HASSAYAMPA (AO-145) 1004 C/C TO 100°T, S/S TO 20 KTS TO CLOSE USS HASSAYAMPA FOR FUELING. 1005 C/C 115°T, S/S TO 25 KTS. 1011 C/C TO 105°T. MANUVERING TO TAKE STATION 500 YARDS ASTERN OF OSS HASSAYAMPA. 1027 COMMENCED APPROACH TO PORT SIDE OF OILER, ENS ROADS HAS THE CONN, THE CAPTAIN IS ON THE BRIDGE. 1033 RECEIVED FIRST FUEL HOSE. 1034 COMMENCED

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92-1605
By NARA Date

(REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) DATE MONDAY 21 June 19 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

08-12 (CONT.) RECEIVING FUEL, 1040 FUELING COMPLETED, RECEIVED 40,020 GALS. NSFO. 1044 ALL LINES AND HOSES CLEAR OF THE SHIP. MANEUVERING TO CLEAR THE OILER 1047 C/C TO 090°T, S/S TO 5 KTS. 1101 HOLD USS PROCYON (AF-61) VISUALLY ~~ON~~ BEARING 088°T, 30,000 YARDS. 1119 C/S TO 15 KTS TO CLOSE USS PROCYON FOR REPLENISHMENT. 1128 C/C TO 110°T, C/S TO 25 KTS. MANEUVERING TO TAKE STATION 500 YARDS ASTERN OF USS PROCYON. 1138 COMMENCED ~~ON USS PROCYON~~ APPROACH TO PORT SIDE OF USS PROCYON, LTJG WRIGHT HAS THE CONN, THE CAPTAIN IS ON THE BRIDGE. 1146 FIRST RIG HOOKED UP. 1148 FIRST LOAD ON DECK. 1159 COMPLETED REPLENISHING.

JR Culverson
LTJG, USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1207 ALL LINES CLEAR. 1208 C/S TO 25 KTS. 1210 C/C TO 250°, 1213 C/C TO 190°, C/S TO 5 KTS. SECURED REPLENISHMENT DETAIL. 1330 COMMENCED BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 1335 COMPLETED BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 1402 C/C TO 010°.

RE Wright
LTJG, USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE 1613 C/C 180°T 1833 C/C 000°T 1905 MADE BT DROP

H.R. [illegible]
LTJG, USNR

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE 2006 C/C TO 180°. 2203 C/C TO 000°.

JR Culverson
LT USN

APPROVED: Charles C. [illegible] U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: [illegible] U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED Authority 923605 By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE TUESDAY (Day) 22 (Date) JUNE (Month), 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO YOKOSUKA, JAPAN

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 17°29.0'N	BY	1
λ 108°05.0'E	BY	1

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 17°30.0'N	BY	2
λ 108°08.3'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 17°35.0'N	BY	2
λ 108°10.0'E	BY	2

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TASK GROUP 77.3, TASK GROUP 77.4, TASK GROUP 77.5, TASK GROUP 77.6 AND TASK GROUP 77.8, OPERATING OFF THE EASTERN COAST OF VIET NAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 4TH QTR, FY 65. THIS SHIP IN PICKET STATION W-2 OF AAW FORMATION 7V1C. THREAT AXIS IS 340°T. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT SPEED 5 KTS TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION W-2. SOPA IS CTF 77 IN USS MIDWAY (CVA-41); OTC IS CTG 77.4 IN USS BON HOMME RICHARD (CVA-31). CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0008 C/C TO 200°T 0018 UNIDENTIFIED RADAR CONTACT BEARING 285°T, 37,300 YARDS 0040 RADAR CONTACT IDENTIFIED AS USS PROCYON (AF-61), TRACKED ON COURSE 121°T, SPEED 15 KTS. 0058 COMMENCED BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 0102 COMPLETED BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 0120 C/C TO 020°T. 0200 C/C TO 200°T. 0351 C/C TO 020°.

M Peterman
LTJG, USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0424 UNIDENTIFIED RADAR CONTACT BEARING 017°, 29,000 YARDS. 0430 RADAR CONTACT IDENTIFIED AS USS HASSAYAMPA (AO-145), TRACKED ON COURSE 225° SPEED 10 KTS. 0542 C/C TO 225° 0644 C/C TO 200°. 0650 USS BLUEGILL (SS-242) SURFACED, BEARING 298°, 10,800 YARDS. 0655 USS BLUEGILL TRACKED ON COURSE 190°, SPEED 5 KTS. 0705 COMMENCED BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 0712 COMPLETED BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 0713 C/C TO 310° TO TAKE STATION 1000 YARDS ASTERN USS BLUEGILL (SS-242). 0733 SET CONDITION 1AS

P Seawright
LTJG, USN

08-12 MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AND SPEEDS WHILE CONDUCTING VARIOUS ASW EXERCISES WITH USS BLUEGILL (SS-242)

E.K. Ellis
LTJG, USNR

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1236 USS BLUEGILL (SS-242) ON THE SURFACE BEARING 010°, 3,000 YDS. 1247 MOTOR WHALE BOAT IN THE WATER FOR TRANSFER OF MATERIAL AND PERSONNEL TO AND FROM BLUEGILL. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS REMAINING WITHIN VISUAL DISTANCE OF BLUEGILL. 1414 HOISTED WHALE BOAT CLEAR OF THE WATER. STATIONED THE HELO DETAIL, MANEUVERING AS NECESSARY FOR HELO OP'S. 1425 SECURED HELO DETAIL AFTER RECEIVING ICQUIERDO, RICHARD HMC, 718-88-11 FOR DUTY. MANEUVERING TO REMAIN WITHIN VISUAL DISTANCE OF BLUEGILL. 1510 MOTOR WHALE BOAT IN

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92-1605
By NARA Date

(REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10)

DATE TUESDAY (Day) 22 (Date) JUNE (Month) . 19 65

REMARKS-CONTINUED

12-16 (CONTINUED) THE WATER TO CONTINUE TRANSFER OF PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL TO BLUEGILL.

L. A. Fay
LT, USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1648 HOISTED MOTOR WHALE BOAT CLEAR OF THE WATER HAVING COMPLETED TRANSFER OF PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL. MANEOUVERING ON COURSE 270°T, SPEED 5 KTS TO REGAIN STATION W-2. 1712 C/S TO 7 KTS. 1732 COMMENCED STEERING CASUALTY DRILL. 1742 COMPLETED STEERING CASUALTY DRILL. 1750 C/S TO 5 KTS. HOLD SHIP ON STATION W-2. 1850 C/C TO 000°T. 1912 COMMENCED BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 1917 COMPLETED BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 1924 OBSERVED SUNSET.

M. Peterson
LTJG, USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1946 C/C TO 180°, 2140 C/C TO 000°, 2348 C/C 180°T

P. E. Wright
LTJG, USN

APPROVED: Charles P. Zeis U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: O. H. Krueger LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED Authority 921605 By NARA Date

AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8 H DATE WEDNESDAY (Day) 23 (Date) JUNE (Month) 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO YOKOSUKA, JAPAN

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 17°30.0'N	BY	2
λ 108°05.3'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 17°32.2'N	BY	2
λ 108°12.3'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 17°26.5'N	BY	2
λ 108°13.6'E	BY	2

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TG 77.3, TG 77.4, TG 77.5, TG 77.6, AND TG 77.8, OPERATING OFF THE EASTERN COAST OF VIET NAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 4TH QTR, FY 65. THIS SHIP IN PICKET STATION W-2 OF AAW FORMATION TVLC. FORMATION AXIS IS 340°T. MANOEUVRING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT SPEED 5 KTS TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHIC STATION W-2. SOPA IS CTF 77 IN USS MIDWAY (CVA-41); OTC IS CTG 77.4 IN USS BON HOMME RICHARD (CVA-31) CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0109 MADE BT DROP 0201 C/C 000°T

LTJG, USNR

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0430 C/C TO 180°. 0559 C/C TO 270°. 0659 C/C TO 090°. 0714 MADE BT DROP 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS. ABSENTEES: NONE.

LT USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0811 COMMENCED MAN OVER BOARD DRILLS. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS. 0901 COMPLETED MAN OVER BOARD DRILLS, STEERING COURSE 090°T, SPEED 5 KTS. 0912 C/C TO 180°T. 1040 C/C TO 000°T.

LTJG, USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1227 C/C TO 220°. 1308 COMMENCED BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 1311 COMPLETED BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 1350 C/C TO 180°. 1400 C/C TO 150°. 1416 C/C TO 210°. 1544 C/C TO 000°.

LTJG, USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE 1730 C/C 180°T. 1947 C/C 000°.

LT, USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2041 COMMENCED STEERING CASUALTY DRILLS. 2120 C/C TO 205°T. 2125 COMPLETED STEERING CASUALTY DRILLS. 2320 C/C TO 000°T.

LTJG, USN

APPROVED: U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR.

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92.1605
By NARA Date

AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8 H DATE THURSDAY (Day) 24 (Date) JUNE (Month). 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO YOKOSUKA, JAPAN

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 17°06.0' N	BY	2
λ 108°06.3' E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 17°30.5' N	BY	2
λ 108°13.2' E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 17°25.5' N	BY	1
λ 108°13.5' E	BY	1

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TG 77.3, TG 77.4, TG 77.5, TG 77.6, AND TG 77.8, OPERATING OFF THE EASTERN COAST OF VIET NAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTH FLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 4TH QUARTER, FY 65. THIS SHIP IN PICKET STATION W-2 OF AAW FORMATION 7VIC. FORMATION AXIS IS 340°. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT SPEED 5 KTS TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHIC STATION W-2. SOPA IS CTF 77 IN USS MIDWAY (CVA-41); OTC IS CTG 77.4 IN USS BON HOMME RICHARD (CVA-31). CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0105 C/C TO 180°. 0127 MADE BATHY-THERMOGRAPH DROP. 0305 C/C TO 350°.

P. E. Wright
LTJG, USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE 0459 C/C 225°T 0702 MADE BT DROP 0725 C/C 180°T 0733 C/C 140°T 0747 SET GENERAL QUARTERS FOR GUNNERY DRILLS C/C 065°T 0750 MANNED AND READY. FIRED MT-31 TO STARBOARD 0751 CONDITION ZEBRA IS SET 0753 FIRED MT-32 TO PORT 0756 SET MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE 0740 MUSTERED THE CREW ON STATIONS. ABSENTEES: NONE. SXO

H. R. Ellis
LTJG, USNR

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0800 Secured From General Quarters. Ammunition expended: 24 rounds 3"/50 cal. VT FRAG, Full Non Flashless. Self Destruct. 0815 went To General Quarters For Gunnery Exercises. Set Material Condition ZEBRA. 0819 commenced Firing Mount 31 To Starboard. 0820 Ceased Fire Commenced Firing Mount 31 To Starboard. 0821 Ceased Fire 0823 Commenced Firing Mount 32 To Port. 0824 Ceased Fire. 0833 Commenced ABANDON SHIP DRILL. 0845 Secured From ABANDON SHIP DRILL, Remained General Quarters Stations. 0850 Set Material Condition YOKE. 0854 Secured From General Quarters. Ammunition Expended: 3 rounds 5"/54 cal. VT Frag projectiles with 3 rounds Full Service Non-Flashless powder cartridges and 21 rounds 3"/50 cal. VT Frag Full Non-Flashless self-destruct. with No Casualties. 0917 C/C To 060°. 0937 C/C To 270°. 1033 C/C To 090°.

J. M. Pulsen
LT USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1210 C/C TO 270°T 1219 C/C TO 250°T 1247 C/C TO 080°T. 1310 C/C TO 230°T. 1503 COMMENCED STEERING CASUALTY DRILLS. 1545 C/C TO 045°T.

K. Peterman
LTJG, USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1621 C/S TO 25 KTS. C/C TO 058°. MANEUVERING AT VARIOUS COURSES AND SPEEDS TO TAKE WAITING STATION 1000 yds ASTERN

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

(REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) DATE THURSDAY (Day) 24 (Date) JUNE (Month) 19 65

REMARKS-CONTINUED

(16-20 CONTINUED) OF USS ZELIMA (AF-49), BEARING 063°, 20,700 yds. USS ZELIMA (AF-49) TRACKED ON COURSE 270°, SPEED 17 KTS. 1622 SET REPLENISHMENT DETAIL. 1639 COMMENCED APPROACH TO STARBOARD SIDE OF USS ZELIMA, EXECUTIVE OFFICER ~~OFFICER~~ CONNING. 1649 FIRST LINE ON DECK. 1655 COMMENCED RECEIVING STORES. 1711 COMPLETED RECEIVING STORES. 1714 ALL LINES CLEAR. C/C TO 276°. C/S TO 5 KTS. 1759 SET MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE. 1811 C/C TO 140°. 1911 MADE BATHY-THERMOGRAPH DROP. 1918 C/C TO 115°. C/S TO 15 KTS, TO TAKE STATION 1000 yds ASTERN USS NECHES (AO-47), BEARING 120°, 26,000 yds. USS NECHES TRACKED ON COURSE 300°, 12 KTS. 1930 C/S TO 20 KTS. 1939 C/C TO 115°. 1943 SET REFUELING DETAIL. 1945 C/C TO 118°.

P. E. Knight
LTJG, USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE 1958 MAKING APPROACH ON PORT SIDE USS NECHES (AO-47), LT KREUGLER COMMDG 2001 FIRST LINE OVER 2004 HOSE ON DECK FORWARD 2005 RECEIVING FUEL 2021 COMPLETED FUELING 2023 RIG BROKEN FORWARD 2042 ALL LINES CLEAR. MANOEUVRING TO CLEAR THE NECHES 2047 SECURED THE REFUELING DETAIL 2048 C/C 130°T 2050 C/S 5 KTS 2125 HOLD UNIDENTIFIED CONTACT 209°T, 14 MILES 2154 MANOEUVRING TO CLOSE CONTACT 2248 CONTACT IDENTIFIED AS USS BRISTER (DER-327) 2251 C/C 270°T C/S 15 KTS 2332 C/S 5 KTS

D. M. S.
LT(S), USNR

APPROVED: Charles R. Jessee U. S. N. COMMANDING EXAMINED: O M Krueger Lt U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE FRIDAY (Day) 25 (Date) JUNE (Month) 19 65

~~AT~~/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I TO YOKOSUKA, JAPAN

POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D. R.
0800 L 17 34.0' N BY 1	1200 L 17° 34.1' N BY 1-2	2000 L 17° 36.0' N BY 1	
λ 108 15.0' E BY 1	λ 108° 08.9 E BY 1-2	λ 108° 08.0' E BY 1	

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TASK GROUP 77.3, TASK GROUP 77.4, TASK GROUP 77.5, TASK GROUP 77.6 AND TASK GROUP 77.8, OPERATING OFF THE EASTERN COAST OF NORTH VIET NAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 4TH QTR, FY-65. THIS SHIP IN PICKET STATION W-2 OF AAW FORMATION TVIC. THREAT AXIS IS 340°. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT 5 KTS TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION W-2. SOPA IS CTF 77 IN USS MIDWAY (CVA-41). OTC IS CTG 77.4 IN USS BON HOME RICHARD (CVA-31). SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0050 C/C 090°. 0751 C/C 270°.

L. W. Foy
LT, USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0534 C/C TO 090°T 0614 OBSERVED SUNRISE. 0717 MADE BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 0721 C/C TO 220°. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS, ABSENTEES: NONE.

J.R. Peterman
LTJG, USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0924 C/C TO 100° TO RENDEZVOUS WITH USS HOEL (DDG-13), BEARING 043° DISTANCE 18,000 yds, FOR HIGH LINE TRANSFER. 0935 C/C TO 040°, S/S TO 12 KTS. 0952 SET HIGH-LINE DETAIL. 0959 C/C TO 250°. 1005 USS HOEL (DDG-13) COMMENCING APPROACH STARBOARD SIDE. 1012 USS HOEL ALONGSIDE, 1040 COMPLETED TRANSFER OF PERSONNEL AND MAIL. ALL LINES CLEAR. 1041 S/S TO 5 KTS. 1042 SECURED HIGH-LINE DETAIL. 1051 C/C TO 000°. 1133 C/C TO 090°.

P.E. Wright
LTJG, USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE 1205 C/C 270°T 1253 C/C 240°T 1302 MADE BT DROP 1349 C/C 270°T 1407 C/C 000°T 1415 C/S 15 KTS 1423 C/S 5 KTS 1443 IDENTIFIED CONTACT 124°T; 14 MILES AS USS VESUVIUS (AE-15) C/C 145°T C/S 20 KTS MANEUVERING TO TAKE STATION 1000 YDS ASTERN VESUVIUS. 1445 SET THE REARMING DETAIL 1510 MAKING APPROACH TO PORT SIDE, USS VESUVIUS (AE-15); ENS HOLLOWAY CONNING 1514 FIRST LINE ON DECK 1518 RIG READY TO RECEIVE 1520 COMMENCED RECEIVING 1551 RIG CLEAR AFT 1553 ALL LINES CLEAR; MANEUVERING TO CLEAR VESUVIUS 1556 C/C 210°T C/S 5 KTS 1558 SECURED THE REARMING DETAIL 1559 C/C 050°T

R.R. Ellis
LTJG, USNR

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE 1608 SECURED THE REARMING detail having Received From ~~Rounds~~ USS VESUVIUS (AE-15) 100 Rounds 5"/54 CAL. AAC and TPA 12 ROUNDS 5"/54 VT FRAG SD Projectiles, 12 5"/54 CAL. NON-FLASHLESS Charges, AND 109 Rounds 3"/50 VT FRAG SD NON FLASHLESS 1615 C/C TO 000°.

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92J605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS 719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10)

DATE FRIDAY (Day) 25 (Date) June (Month) 19 65

REMARKS-CONTINUED

16-20 (CONTINUED) ~~1758 %c TO 000°~~ 1806 %c TO 180°T.

J.J. Anderson
LT USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2020 %c TO 000°T. 2235 %c TO 270°T
2300 %c TO 180°T.

J.R. Peterson
LTJG, USN

APPROVED: Charles B. Dale U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: D.G. Krueger Lt U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE SATURDAY (Day) 26 (Date) JUNE (Month) . 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO YOKOSUKA, JAPAN

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 17°33.0'N	BY	2
λ 108°08.5'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 17°32.0'N	BY	2
λ 108°11.2'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 17°27.5'N	BY	2
λ 108°10.5'E	BY	2

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTCY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TG 77.3, TG 77.4, TG 77.5, TG 77.6, AND TG 77.8, OPERATING OFF THE EASTERN COAST OF VIET NAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 4TH QTR, FY 65. THIS SHIP IN PICKET STATION W-2 OF AAW FORMATION 7VIC. FORMATION AXIS IS 340°. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT SPEED 5 KTS TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION W-2. SOPA IS CTF 77 IN USS MIDWAY (CVA-41), OTC IS CTG 77.4 IN USS BON HOMME RICHARD (CVA-31). CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0114 C/C TO 000°, 0122 MADE BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 0230 C/C TO 260°, 0342 C/C TO 090°.

P.E. Wright
LTJG, USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE 0553 C/C 270°T 0704 MADE BT DROP. 0735 C/C 310°T 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS: ABSENTEES NONE

W.R. Ed
LTJG, USNR

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0830 C/C 160°, 1044 C/C 000°

L.H. Foy
LT, USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1236 C/C TO 190°T. COMMENCED STEERING CASUALTY DRILLS. 1312 COMPLETED STEERING CASUALTY DRILLS. 1315 HELD VISUAL CONTACT BEARING 210°T, 23,000 YARDS, IDENTIFIED AS USS MUNSEE (CATF-107) 1430 UNIDENTIFIED RADAR CONTACT BEARING 144°T, 42,000 YARDS. 1445 RADAR CONTACT IDENTIFIED AS USS JOHN R. CRAIG (DDR-885). 1455 MANEUVERING TO CLOSE CRAIG TO CONDUCT LIGHT LINE TRANSFER, C/C TO 140°T, C/S TO 12 KTS. 1513 USS JOHN R. CRAIG MAKING APPROACH TO STARBOARD, BASE COURSE 260°T, BASE SPEED 10 KTS. 1517 FIRST LINE ON DECK. 1520 COMMENCED LIGHT LINE TRANSFER. 1532 COMPLETED LIGHT LINE TRANSFER. 1535 ALL LINES CLEAR. 1538 USS JOHN R. CRAIG CLEAR OF SHIP. 1539 C/C TO 040°T, C/S TO 5 KTS.

M.C. Peterman
ENS, USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1631 C/C TO 180°, 1705 C/C TO 000° 1845 C/C 180°T

W.R. Ed
LTJG, USNR

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2000 C/C TO 000° 2009 C/C T. 270° 2037 C/C TO 290° 2054 C/C TO 000° 2221 C/C TO 180°.

T.R. Anderson
LT USN

APPROVED: Charles B. Dent U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: D.G. Krueger Lt U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED Authority 927605 By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE SUNDAY (Day), 27 (Date) JUNE (Month), 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO YOKOSUKA, JAPAN

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 17°32.0'N	BY	2
λ 108°08.2'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 17°33-0'N	BY	1-2
λ 108°12.2'E	BY	1-2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 17°27.5'N	BY	2
λ 108°07.2'E	BY	2

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL, 2-ELECTRONIC, 3-VISUAL, 4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TASK GROUP 77.3, TASK GROUP 77.4, TASK GROUP 77.5, TASK GROUP 77.6, AND TASK GROUP 77.8, OPERATING OFF THE EAST COAST OF VIET NAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 4TH QUARTER, FY 65. THIS SHIP IS IN PICKET STATION W-2 OF AAW FORMATION 7VIC. FORMATION THREAT AXIS IS 340°T. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT SPEED 5 KTS TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION W-2. SOPA IS CTF 77 IN USS MIDWAY (CVA-41), OTC IS 77.4 IN USS BON HOMME RICHARD (CVA-31). CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0038 C/C TO 000°T. 0218 C/C TO 200°T.

J. R. Peterman
LTJG, USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0427 C/C TO 350°. 0614 OBSERVED SUNRISE. 0633 C/C TO 220°. 0728 C/C TO 180°. 0740 MUSTERED THE CREW ON STATION, ABSENTEES: NONE

P. E. Enright
LTJG, USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE 0940 C/C 030°T 0955 C/C 020°T 0959 C/C 015°T 1011 C/C 030°T 1127 C/C 210°T

H. R. Sell
LTJG, USNR

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1300 C/C 080°. 1330 S/S TO 15 KTS. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS ~~COR~~ COURSES TO TAKE STATION 500 YDS ASTERN OF USS CIMMARRON (AO-22). 1350 S/S TO 20 KTS. 1355 S/S TO 13 KTS. 1356 C/C 265°. ON STATION. 1357 COMMENCED MAKING APPROACH TO PORT SIDE OF OILER, ENS W. HAINES CONNING. 1402 FIRST LINE ON DECK. 1405 FIRST HOSE ON DECK. 1407 RECEIVING FUEL. 1417 STOPPED PUMPING. 1429 ALL LINES AND HOSES CLEAR. S/S 25 KTS. MANEUVERING TO CLEAR PORT SIDE OF OILER AND REGAIN PICKET STATION W-2. 1436 S/S 5 KTS. ON STATION, STEERING COURSE 210°. 1532 C/C 000°.

T. W. Fay
LT, USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1701 COMMENCED STEERING CASUALTY DRILLS. 1710 C/C TO 190°T 1721 COMPLETED STEERING CASUALTY DRILLS. 1830 WHILE MIXING CAUSTIC SODA WITH WATER, GIBBONS, CLINTON, 515-64-16, BT2, USN, DID SPLASH SOME OF THE SOLUTION IN HIS EYES. TREATMENT ADMINISTERED BY MONAHAN, HMC. DISPOSITION: RETURNED TO WORKING STATUS. 1842 C/C TO 270°T. 1938 C/C TO 000°T.

J. R. Peterman
LTJG, USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2000 SET MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE. 2203 C/C TO 180° 2352 C/C 270°T

O. G. Krueger
LT, USN

APPROVED: Charles P. Olsen U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: 27 JUNE 1965 O. G. Krueger LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED Authority 927605 By NARA Date

AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE MONDAY (Day) 28 (Date) JUNE (Month) 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO YOKOSUKA, JAPAN

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 17°29.3'N	BY	2
λ 108°42'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 17°31.2'N	BY	2
λ 108°08.4'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 17°31.0'N	BY	2
λ 108°05.5E	BY	2

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TG 77.3, TG 77.4, TG 77.5, TG 77.6 AND TG 77.8, OPERATING OFF THE EASTERN COAST OF VIETNAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 4TH QTR, FY 65. THIS SHIP IN PICKET STATION W-2 OF AAW FORMATION 7VLC. THREAT AXIS IS 340°T. MANOEUVRING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT SPEED 5 KTS TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION W-2. SOPA IS CTF 77 IN USS MIDWAY (CVA-41); OTC IS CTG 77.4 IN USS BON HOMME RICHARD (CVA-31) CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS 0048 C/C 000°T 0223 C/C 180°T

W.R. Ellis
LT.JG, USNR

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0421 C/C TO 000° 0600 C/C TO 205° 0658 C/C TO 180° 0713 MADE BT DROP. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS. ABSENTEES: NONE. C/C TO 230°. 0751 C/C TO 115°, C/S TO 15 KNOTS. 0754 COMMENCED CLOSING USS CRAIG (DD 885) FOR LIGHT LINE TRANSFER.

J.R. Anderson
LT USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0805 C/C TO 260°T, C/S TO 10 KTS. CRAIG MAKING APPROACH TO STARBOARD. 0820 FIRST LINE ON DECK. 0823 COMMENCED LIGHT LINE TRANSFER. 0833 COMPLETED LIGHT LINE TRANSFER. 0835 ALL LINES CLEAR. 0837 CRAIG CLEAR OF SHIP. C/S TO 5 KTS 0843 C/C TO 140°T. 0908 C/C TO 000°T. 0930 C/C TO 280°T, C/S TO 10 KTS TO REMAIN CLEAR OF USS ORISKANY (CVA-34) 0953 C/C TO 025°T, C/S TO 5 KTS 1100 C/C TO 180°T.

J.R. Peterman
LTJG, USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1309 MADE BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP 1358 C/C TO 000°. 1540 C/C TO 180°.

Pewright
LTJG, USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1550 CONDUCTED COLLISION DRILL AND EXERCISED CREW AT GENERAL QUARTERS. SET MATERIAL CONDITION ZEBRA. 1627 SET MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE AND SECURED FROM GENERAL QUARTERS. 1630 C/C 180°T. 1718 C/C 270°T. 1826 STATIONED THE HELO DETAIL. 1830 SECURED THE HELO DETAIL. 1948 C/C 090°T

D.N. Zobel
LT USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE 2140 C/C 270°T

H.K. Ellis
LT.JG, USNR

APPROVED: Charles R. Olsen U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: O.H. Krueger Jr. U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 921605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE TUESDAY (Day) 29 (Date) JUNE (Month) 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO YOKOSUKA, JAPAN

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 17°33-5'N	BY	2
λ 108°09.5'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 17°31.2'N	BY	2
λ 108° 11.6E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 17°27.9'N	BY	2
λ 108°14.1'E	BY	2

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TASK GROUP 77.3, TASK GROUP 77.4, TASK GROUP 77.5, TASK GROUP 77.6 AND TASK GROUP 77.8, OPERATING OFF THE EASTERN COAST OF NORTH VIET NAM IN ~~ACCORDANCE~~ ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 4TH QTR, FY-65. THIS SHIP IS IN PICKET STATION W-2 OF AAW FORMATION 7VIC. THREAT AXIS IS 340°. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT 5 KTS TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHICAL PICKET STATION W-2. SOPA IS CTF-77 IN USS MIDWAY (CVA-41). OTC IS CTG 77.4 IN USS BON HOME RICHARD (CVA-31). CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE ARE SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. ~~0030~~ 0030 C/C 090°. 0202 C/C TO 270°. 0255 C/C 000°. J.U.O.O.D.

J. U. Fay
LT, USN

~~04~~-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0415 C/C TO 180°T. 0633 C/C TO 000°T. 0714 MADE BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 0740 MUSTERED THE CREW ON STATION, ABSENTEES: NONE.

J. R. Peterson
LTJG, USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0821 C/C TO 180°. 0913 C/C TO 270° 1110 C/C TO 090°.

P. Goodnight
LTJG, USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1217 OVERPASS AIRCRAFT REPORTED POSSIBLE CONTACT 020°T 19 MILES. 1240 C/C 180°T 1358 OVERPASS AIRCRAFT REPORTED SMALL SURFACE CONTACT 355 AT 42 MILES. 1411 C/C 040°T. 1432 C/C 270°T. 1540 C/C 090°T.

LT USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE 1645 C/C 180°T 1700 IDENTIFIED VISUAL CONTACT 121°T, DISTANT 14 MILES AS USS PYRO (AE-24) 1707 MANUVEURING TO CLOSE PYRO FOR HI-LINE TRANSFER 1720 SET THE HI-LINE DETAIL 1735 MAKING APPROACH TO ~~STARBOARD~~ STARBOARD SIDE OF PYRO, LCDR DENNIS CONNING 1750 FIRST LINE ON RECIC 1758 COMMENCED PERSONNEL TRANSFER: DEBARKED ECKSTEIN, W.G., SH2, 329 88 86, USN; EMBARKED WILSON, J.E. ETM2, 533 96 89, USN; RAUM, R.G., RD3, 597 08 58, USN; HEASSLER, E.H., 525 00 81, ETM2, USN; ROBIESON, D.G., FTM3 696 05 03, USN; PETERSON, W.E., DS3, 688 24 00, USN; LOHR, D.N., DS3, 692 80 94, USN 1806 COMPLETED PERSONNEL TRANSFER 1814 BROKE HI-LINE RIG 1818 ALL LINES CLEAR. MANUVEURING TO CLEAR USS PYRO (AE-24) 1821 C/C 155°T

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10)

DATE TUESDAY 29 JUNE 19 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

16-20 (CONT'D) 1822 C/S 12 KTS C/S 5 KTS 1910 MADE BT DROP.

B.R. Eads
LT(JG) USNR

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE 2005 C/C TO 335° 2036 C/C TO 000° 2142 DARKENED SHIP 2145 C/C TO 180° 2158 TURNED ON RUNNING LIGHTS 2211 C/C TO 260° 2213 C/C TO 270° 2318 C/C TO 260°

J.M. Culverson
LT USN

APPROVED: Charles R. Beck, CAPT U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: O.G. Krueger, LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8 H DATE WEDNESDAY (Day) 30 (Date) JUNE (Month), 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO YOKOSUKA, JAPAN

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 17°30.0'N	BY	2
λ 108°10.5'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 17°31.5'N	BY	2
λ 108°14.5'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 17°54.0'N	BY	2
λ 108°09.0'E	BY	2

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL, 2-ELECTRONIC, 3-VISUAL, 4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TASK GROUP 77.3, TASK GROUP 77.4, TASK GROUP 77.5, TASK GROUP 77.6 AND TASK GROUP 77.8, OPERATING OFF THE EASTERN COAST OF VIET NAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 4TH QTR, FY 65. THIS SHIP IN PICKET STATION W-2 OF AAW FORMATION 7VIC. THREAT AXIS IS 340°T. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT SPEED 5 KTS TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION W-2. SOPA IS CTF 77 IN USS MIDWAY (CVA-41), OTC IS CTG 77.4 IN USS BON HOMME RICHARD (CVA-31). CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0103 COMMENCED BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 0106 COMPLETED BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 0133 C/C TO 000°T. 0200 C/S TO 7 KTS. 0225 C/C TO 180°T, C/S TO 5 KTS. 0314 C/C TO 120°T. 0332 C/C TO 220°T.

J. R. Peterman
LTJG, USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0400 C/C TO 275°. 0520 C/C TO 090°. 0710 C/C TO 270°. 0716 MADE BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP 0740 MUSTERED CREW AT QUARTERS, ABSENTEES: NONE.

P. E. Dwight
LTJG, USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0829 C/C 230°T. 0835 NOTED SMALL PLASTIC FLOAT WITH BLACK FLAG OFF STBD BOW. MANEUVERING MAIN ENGINES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO INVESTIGATE FLOAT. IDENTITY UNDETERMINED. C/S 5 KTS 40 RPM. C/C 080°T. 1135 C/C 000°T. 1143 C/C 080°T 1155 C/S 15 KTS

D. D. K.
LT USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE 1204 C/S 5 KTS 1211 C/C 000°T 1230 C/C 270°T 1238 C/C 250°T 1306 MADE BT DROP 1352 C/C 140°T 1510 C/C 270°T 1520 C/C 290°T 1535 C/C 270°T

L. M. S.
LTJG, USNR

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1641 C/C 090°. 1743 C/S TO 25 KTS. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES TO TAKE STATION 500 YDS ASTERN OF USS CIMARRON (AO-22) 1756 STATIONED THE REFUELING DETAIL. 1809 C/S TO 15 KTS. C/C 305°. ~~1812~~ 1810 C/C 300°. ON STATION. COMMENCED MAKING APPROACH TO PORT SIDE OF OILER. LCDR SPRINGER CONNING. 1816 FIRST LINE ON DECK. 1818 FIRST HOSE ON DECK. 1819 COMMENCED RECEIVING FUEL. 1838 STOPPED PUMPING. 1842 ALL LINES AND HOSES CLEAR. C/S TO 25 KTS. 1845 C/C 190°. C/S 5 KTS. PROCEEDING TO PICKET STATION W-2. 1940 ON STATION.

T. W. Fay
LT USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2140 C/C TO 000°T. 2310 C/C TO 210°T.

APPROVED: Charles R. Zesh, COMDR U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: O. G. Krueger LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

DECK LOG-TITLE PAGE
NAVPERS 716 (Rev. 4-56)

DECK LOG BOOK

OF THE

U.S.S. KING

(DLG-10)
IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

COMMANDED BY

CDR CHARLES P. TESH, U. S. N.

Attached to:
Destroyer Division 151 Division,
Destroyer Squadron FIFTEEN Squadron,
Cruiser-Destroyer Flotilla SEVEN Flotilla,
Pacific Fleet Fleet,
Naval District,

Commencing -8H, 1 July, 1965,
(zone time and date)

at _____,
(location)

and ending -9I, 31 July, 1965,
(zone time and date)

at Yokosuka, Japan
(location)

TO BE FORWARDED DIRECT TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE THURSDAY (Day) 1 JULY (Date) (Month) 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO YOKOSUKA, JAPAN

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 17°34.0'N	BY	1-2
λ 108°10.5E	BY	1-2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 17°30.0'N	BY	2
λ 108°11.0'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 17°30.0'N	BY	2
λ 108°03.8'E	BY	2

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TF 77.3, TF 77.4, TF 77.5, TF 77.6, AND TF 77.8, OPERATING OFF THE EASTERN COAST OF VIETNAM, IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 1ST QTR, FY66. THIS SHIP IN PICKET STATION W-2 OF AAW FORMATION 7V1C. FORMATION AXIS IS 340°. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT SPEED 5 KTS. TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION W-2. SOFA IS CTF 77 IN USS MIDWAY (CVA-41). OTC IS CTG 77.4 IN USS BON HOMME RICHARD (CVA-31). CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET, SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0045 C/C TO 000° 0113 MADE BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 0247 C/C TO 180°.

P.E. Wright
LTJG, USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0445 C/C 270°T. 0613 C/C 020°T 0659 C/C 080°T 0702 MADE BT DROP 0720 C/S 12 KTS C/C 155°T 0736 C/S 15 KTS 0740 SET THE LIGHT-LINE DETAIL 0743 MANEUVERING TO CLOSE USS JOHN K. CRAIG (DD 885) FOR LIGHT-LINE TRANSFER 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW ON STATION: ABSENTEES NONE 0747 C/C 160°T C/S 12 KTS 0759 CRAIG MAKING APPROACH ON OUR STARBOARD SIDE

D. N. K.
LT USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE 0802 FIRST LINE ON DECK 0805 RIG RECEIVED; COMMENCED TRANSFER 0815 COMPLETED TRANSFER; RETURNING RIG 0818 ALL LINES CLEAR 0819 CRAIG IS CLEAR 0820 C/C 000°T 0821 SECURED LIGHT-LINE DETAIL 0858 C/C 270°T 0918 C/S 5 KTS 0934 C/C 240°T 1002 C/C 045°T 1055 C/C 220°T 1128 C/C 290°T 1142 C/C 230°T

E. K. S.
LTJG, USNR

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE 1212 C/C TO 270° 1258 WENT TO GENERAL QUARTERS FOR GUNNERY EXERCISES. SET MATERIAL CONDITION ZEBRA. 1306 COMMENCED BOARDING AND SALVAGE PARTY DRILL. 1307 C/C TO 120° 1324 COMMENCED FIRING MOUNT 51 TO STARBOARD. CEASED FIRE 1326 COMMENCED FIRING MOUNT 31 TO STARBOARD. CEASED FIRE. 1329 COMMENCED FIRING MOUNT 32 TO PORT, CEASED FIRE. SECURED FROM BOARDING AND SALVAGE PARTY DRILL. 1339 SET MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE SECURED FROM GENERAL QUARTERS. AMMUNITION EXPENDED: 3 ROUNDS 5"/54 CAL. VT FRAG PROJECTILES WITH 3 ROUNDS FULL SERVICE NON FLASHLESS POWDER CARTRIDGES AND 21 ROUNDS 3"/50 CAL. VT FRAG FULL NON FLASHLESS SELF DESTRUCT PROJECTILES WITH NO CASUALTIES. 1502 C/C TO 270° 1519 C/C TO 240°. ~~03~~ 1556 C/C TO 000°.

J. M. Culverson
LT USN

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

(REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10)

DATE THURSDAY (Day) 1 (Date) JULY (Month) 19 65

REMARKS-CONTINUED

K-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1720 C/C TO 180°T. 1810 C/C TO 190°T. 1906 C/C TO 000°T. 1907 COMMENCED BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 1911 COMPLETED BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 1926 OBSERVED SUNSET.

T. R. Peterson
LTJG, USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2048 C/C TO 180°, 2105 C/C TO 350°

P. E. Wright
LTJG, USN

APPROVED: Charles C. Davis U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: D. H. Emerson LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE FRIDAY (Day) 2 (Date) JULY (Month) 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO YOKOSUKA, JAPAN

POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	LEGEND
0800	1200	2000	1-CELESTIAL
L 17°29.8'N BY 2	L 17° 26.8'N BY 2	L 17°35.0'N BY 2	2-ELECTRONIC
λ 108° 12.8'E BY 2	λ 108° 10.7'E BY 2	λ 108°11.2'E BY 2	3-VISUAL
			4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT of TASK FORCE 77 COMPOSED OF 77.3, 77.4, 77.5, AND 77.8, OPERATING OFF THE EASTERN COAST OF VIETNAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY DEPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 1st QTR, FY66 THIS SHIP IN PICKET STATION W-2 OF AAW FORMATION 7JIC, THREAT AXIS IS 340°T. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT SPEED 5 KTS TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION W-2. SOPA IS 77.5 IN CORAL SEA (CVA 43). OTC IS 77.5 IN CORAL SEA (CVA ~~77.5~~ 43). CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0307 C/C 085°T.

A.H. KROSIN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE 0408 C/C 270°T, 0541 C/C 090°T 0707 MADE BT DROP 0736 C/C 270°T 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS: ABSENTEES NONE

E.R. SMITH
LTJG, USNR

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0914 C/C 090° 1050 C/C 230°.

T.A. FOX
LT, USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1300 COMMENCED BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 1305 COMPLETED BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 1308 C/C TO 020°T. 1456 C/C TO 190°T.

M.C. PETERMAN
LTJG, USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1804 C/C TO 000°. 1810 C/C TO 010°. 1902 MADE BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 1906 OBSERVED SUNSET.

E.E. WRIGHT
LTJG, USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2013 C/C 190°T. 2256 C/C 000°T.

A.H. KROSIN
LT USN

APPROVED: Charles C. Zirk, CDR U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: O.H. Krueger LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED Authority 92-1605 By NARA Date

AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE SATURDAY (Day) 3 (Date) July (Month) 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO YOKOSUKA, JAPAN

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 17°28.0'N	BY	2
λ 108°24.2'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 17°~~32'~~31.2'N	BY	2
λ 108°08.1'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 17°27.0'N	BY	2
λ 108°19.0'E	BY	2

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TG 77.3, TG 77.4, TG 77.5, TG 77.6 AND TG 77.8 OPERATING OFF THE EASTERN COAST OF VIET NAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 1ST QTR, FY 66. THIS SHIP IN PICKET STATION W-2 OF AAW FORMATION 7VLC. THREAT AXIS is 340°T. MANUEVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT SPEED 5 KTS TO MAINTAN GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION W-2. SOPA IS CTF 77 IN USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43); OTC IS CTG 77.5 IN USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43) CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0053 C/C 180°T 0112 MADE BT DROP 0120 C/C 240°T 0344 C/C 050°T

H.R. Edds
LTJG, USNR

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE 0510 C/C To 270° 0547 Sighted USS Taluga (AO 62) Bearing 156° distance 13 miles. 0551 C/C To 180° 0617 C/C To 130° Commenced Maneuvering To Take station Astern of Taluga. Base course 090° speed 12 Knots. 0640 Stationed To Refueling Detail. 0648 Commenced approach To Port side of Aiken 0656 First Hose on Deck. 0657 commenced receiving Fuel. 0707 Fueling Completed. 0719 All Lines and Hoses clear C/S To 25 Knots. Maneuvering To Clear aiken. 0723 C/C To 280° 0729 C/C To 105° 0749 C/C To 280°

T.A. Anderson
LT USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0800 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS. ABSENTEES: NONE. 0829 OBTAINED UNIDENTIFIED RADAR CONTACT BEARING 298°T, 48,000 YARDS. 0915 HELD RADAR CONTACT VISUALLY, CONTACT TRACKING 135°T, 11 KNOTS. 0930 C/C TO 250°T. 0936 C/C TO 310°T. 0942 VISUALLY IDENTIFIED MERCHANT SHIP AS SS NEWHEATH, GREAT BRITAIN REGISTRY, ROUTED FROM CAMPHOR TO SINAPORE. PASSED SS NEWHEATH TO STARBOARD, DISTANCE 1 MILE. 0954 C/C TO 270°T. 1015 C/S TO 5 KTS, HELD SHIP ON STATION W-2. 1140 C/C TO 000°T.

M. Peterman
LTJG, USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE 1240 C/C TO 180°, 1311 MADE BATHY THERMOGRAPH DROP. 1512 C/C TO 355°, 1549 C/C 645°T.

P.E. Wright
LTJG, USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1601 C/C 130°T. 1740 C/C 020°T. 1841 HELD THE USS GALVESTON (CLG 3) ON THE HORIZON. 1846 STATIONED THE HIGHLINE DETAIL. 1850 C/C 115°T. C/S 18 KTS. 1900 COMMENCING HYDROLAZE. 1914 ALONGSIDE OF GALVESTON (CLG 3) 1918 RECIEVED THREE PERSONNEL FROM

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) DATE Saturday 3 July 1965
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

16-20 (CONTINUED) THE GALVESTON, R.E.SUER, RMCM, LT JOHN D. CARPENTER, AND COR. G.H. BARKALOW. 1933 ALL LINES CLEAR OF SHIP. C/C 115°T. 1934 C/C 110°T. C/S 19 KTS. 1936 SECURE THE HIGHLINE DETAIL 1941 C/C 270°T. 1945 C/S 5 KTS

LT USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2124 C/S 10 KTS. 2139 C/C 090. 2253 C/C 270°T.

LT USN

APPROVED: Charles P. Deck U. S. N. COMMANDING EXAMINED: D.J. Krueger LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92.1605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE SUNDAY (Day) 4 (Date) JULY (Month) 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I TO YOKOSUKA, JAPAN

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 17°27.0'N	BY	2
λ 108°10.2'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 17°26.8'N	BY	1-2
λ 108°14.3'E	BY	1-2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 17°35.0'N	BY	2
λ 108°12.5'E	BY	2

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TG 77.3, TG 77.4, TG 77.5, TG 77.6 AND TG 77.8 OPERATING OFF THE EASTERN COAST OF NORTH VIET NAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY OPERATING SCHEDULE, 1ST QTR, FY-66. THIS SHIP IS IN PICKET STATION W-2 OF AAW FORMATION 7VIC. ~~FORMATION~~ UNT THREAT AXIS IS 340°. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT 5 KTS TO MAINTAIN STATION. SOPA IS CTF-77 IN USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43) AND THE OTC IS CTG 77.5 IN USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43). CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE ARE SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0005 C/C 090°. 0042 C/C 270°. 0110 C/C 000° 0122 C/C 270°. 0212 C/C 090°. 0313 C/C 270°.

A. A. Fay
LT, USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0418 C/C TO 090°T. 0522 C/C TO 270°T. HOLD TWO CONTACTS 155°T, 40,000 YARDS. 0530 CONTACTS IDENTIFIED AS USS NOEL (DDG-13) AND USS HULL (DD-945). 0540 C/C TO 000°T. 0545 C/C TO 270°T. NOEL AND HULL TRACKING 305°T, 22 KTS, CPA 235°T, 7,000 YARDS. 0617 OBSERVED SUNRISE. 0625 NOEL AND HULL AT CPA. 0632 C/C TO 090°T. 0721 C/C TO 225°T.

M. P. Peterson
LTJG, USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0800 MUSTERED THE CREW ON STATION, ABSENTEES; NONE. 0816 C/C TO 010°. 0825 C/C TO 270°. 0845 C/C TO 035°. 0916 C/C TO 000°. 0940 C/C TO 210°. 1053 C/C TO 040°. 1122 C/C TO 120° TO RENDEZVOUS WITH USS GALVESTON (CLG-3) FOR HIGHLINE TRANSFER. GALVESTON BEARS 132°, 23 MILES, TRACKING 330°, SPEED 18 KTS.

P. E. Wright
LTJG, USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1200 C/S 20 KTS. SET THE HIGHLINE DETAIL. C/C 090°T. PROCEEDING TO TAKE STATION 300 YDS ASTERN OF GALVESTON (CLG-3). 1217 ALONGSIDE. HIGHLINE TRANSFER OF 3 PERSONNEL. R.E. SUEK RMCM LT JOHN CARPENTER, AND CDR. G.H. BORKALOW. 1239 ALL LINES CLEAR OF SHIP. C/C 228°T. C/C 226°T. C/C 220°T. C/S 22 KTS. C/C 225°T. 1244 C/C 295°T. C/S TO 20 KTS. 1332 C/S 15 KTS. 1336 C/S 10 KTS. C/C TO 270°T. 1413 C/S 5 KTS C/C TO 240°T. 1541 C/C 050°T

LT USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE 1645 C/C 220°T 1705 C/C 255°T 1822 C/C 160°T 1902 C/C 040°T

E. R. E.
LTJG, USNR

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10)

DATE Sunday (Day) 4 (Date) July (Month) 1965.

REMARKS-CONTINUED

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE 2037 C/C To 220° 2237 C/C To 030° 2316 C/C To 260°.

J K Anderson
LT USN

APPROVED: Charles P. Davis, COR U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: D. G. Krueger LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE MONDAY (Day) 5 JULY (Date) (Month) 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO YOKOSUKA, JAPAN

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 17°28.2'N	BY	1
λ 108° 06.2'E	BY	1

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 17° 30.5'N	BY	2
λ 108°12.0'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 17°31.0'N	BY	2
λ 108° 13.5'E	BY	2

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TASK GROUP 77.3, TASK GROUP 77.4, TASK GROUP 77.5, TASK GROUP 77.6 AND TASK GROUP 77.8, OPERATING OFF THE EASTERN COAST OF NORTH VIET NAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 1ST QTR., FY 66. THIS SHIP IN PICKET STATION W-2 OF AAW FORMATION ZVIC. THREAT AXIS IS 340°T. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT SPEED 5 KNOTS TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION W-2. SOPA IS CTF 77 IN USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43), OTC IS CTG 77.5 IN USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43). CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE ARE SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0021 C/C TO 000°T. 0102 COMMENCED BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 0112 COMPLETED BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 0208 C/C TO 200°T.

M Peterson
LTJG, USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0406 C/C TO 015°, 0556 C/C TO 180°, 0616 OBSERVED SUNRISE, 0619 C/C TO 230°, 0710 MADE BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP, 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS, ABSENTEES: NONE.

P E Wright
LTJG, USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE 0929 C/C 020°T. 1024 CONDUCTED MANOVER-BOARD DRILL. 1035 RECOVERED OSCAR AND LIFERING. SECURED FROM MAN OVERBOARD DRILL. C/C 010°T. 1123 C/C 230°T

LT USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE 1200 FIRED 21 GUN SALUTE IN COMMEMORATION OF 189TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE INDEPENDENCE OF THE UNITED STATES 1319 MADE BT DROP 1420 C/C 050°T 1440 C/C 000°T 1507 C/C 050°T

LTJG, USNR

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1610 C/C 230°. 1840 C/C 050°

LT, USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2006 C/C TO 230°T. 2236 C/C TO 030°T. 2303 C/C TO 065°T.

M Peterson
LTJG, USN

APPROVED: Charles P Beck, CDR U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE TUESDAY (Day) 6 (Date) JULY (Month) 1965

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO YOKOSUKA, JAPAN

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 17°29.5'N	BY	2
λ 108° 06.8'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 17°28.9'N	BY	2
λ 108° 07.2'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 17°29.2'N	BY	2
λ 108°10.0'E	BY	2

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TASK GROUP 77.3, TASK GROUP 77.5, AND TASK GROUP 77.7, OPERATING OFF THE EASTERN COAST OF VIETNAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 1ST. QTR, FY66. THIS SHIP IN PICKET STATION W-2 OF AAW FORMATION 7VIC. FORMATION AXIS IS 340°T MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT SPEED 5 KTS. TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION W-2. SOPA IS CTF 77 IN USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43). OTC IS CTG 77.5 IN USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43). CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0027 C/C TO 250°. 0103 MADE BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 0306 C/C TO 040°.

P. E. Wright
LTJG, USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE: 0506 C/C 250°T. 0514 C/C 240°T. 0518 C/C 250°T. 0700 MADE BT DROP 0730 C/C 070°T 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS: ABSENTEES NONE

D. D. K.
LT USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE 0810 SET GENERAL QUARTERS FOR GUNNERY AND ENGINEERING DRILLS 0814 CONDITION ZEBRA IS SET. ALL STATIONS MANNED AND READY 0819 FIRED MT 31 TO STARBOARD 0820 FIRED MT 32 TO PORT 0821 FIRED MT 51 TO PORT 0837 C/C 000°T 0848 SET MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE 0852 SECURED FROM GENERAL QUARTERS. AMMUNITION EXPENDED: 3 ROUNDS 5"/54 UTF, FULL, NON-FLASHLESS; 20 ROUNDS 3"/50 UTF FULL NON-FLASHLESS. 0903 C/C 250°T 1150 C/C 270°T

L.T.J.
LTJG, USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1306 MADE BT DROP. 1352 C/C TO 090°. 1520 C/C TO 270°

J. R. Chadseman
LT USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1707 C/C TO 220°T. 1746 C/C TO 100°T. 1909 MADE BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 1924 C/C TO 270°T. 1943 C/C TO 230°T

H. C. Lemmon
LTJG, USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2001 C/C TO 270°. 2100 OBTAINED UNIDENTIFIED RADAR CONTACT BEARING 330°, DISTANCE 16000 yds. 2105 C/C TO 000°. 2109 OBTAINED SONAR CONTACT BEARING 335, RANGE 15,900 yds. 2112 UNIDENTIFIED CONTACT TRACKED DEAD IN WATER, CPA CLOSE ABOARD TO PORT. 2115 WENT TO GENERAL QUARTERS. PROCEEDING TO INVESTIGATE AND TRACK TENTATIVE SUBMARINE CONTACT. SET MATERIAL CONDITION ZEBRA. 2116 C/S TO 15 KTS. C/C TO 300°.

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 921605
By NARA Date

(REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10)

DATE TUESDAY (Day) 6 (Date) JULY (Month) 1965

REMARKS-CONTINUED

20-24 (CONTINUED) SECURED NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO INVESTIGATE SONAR CONTACT. 2154 LOST CONTACT, UNABLE TO REGAIN CONTACT. 2208 SET MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE. SECURED FROM GENERAL QUARTERS. 2214 ℄ TO 180°. ℄ TO 5 KTS. 2215 CONTACT REGAINED BEARING 241°, RANGE 3500 yds. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO INVESTIGATE SONAR CONTACT. CONTACT TRACKED AND DETERMINED TO BE DEAD IN WATER. 2345 CONTACT PASSED CLOSE ABOARD TO PORT BEARING 240°. CONTACT IDENTIFIED AS SUBMERGED DERELICT. 2349 NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS ON. SECURED FROM CONTACT INVESTIGATION. SET COURSE 190°, SPEED 10 KTS TO REGAIN STATION. 0003 ℄ TO 5 KTS.

P E Wright
LTJG, USN

APPROVED: Charles Bairn, CDR U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: D J Krueger LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED Authority 92.1605 By NARA Date

AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE WEDNESDAY (Day) 7 (Date) JULY (Month) 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY P.I. TO YOKOSUKA, JAPAN

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 17°27.0'N	BY	2
λ 108° 12.5'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 17°29.1'N	BY	2
λ 108° 11.9'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 17°27.5'N	BY	2
λ 108°14.0'E	BY	2

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77 COMPOSED OF TG 77.3, TG 77.5 AND TG 77.7, OPERATING OFF THE EASTERN COAST OF NORTH VIET NAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTH FLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 1ST QTR FY66. THIS SHIP IN PICKET STATION W-2 OF AAW FORMATION 7V1C. THREAT AXIS IS 340°T. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT 5 KTS TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION W-2. SOPA IS CTU 77.5 IN CORAL SEA (CVA-43). OTC is 77.5 IN CORAL SEA. CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0220 C/C TO 020°T.

LT USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0401 C/C TO 250°T. 0622 C/C TO 070°T. 0733 C/C TO 250°T. 0745 MASTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS: ABSENTEES; NONE. 0752 C/C TO 000°T. 0754 C/S TO 10 KTS.

LT(JG), USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0840 C/S TO 5 KTS. C/C TO 270°T. 0902 C/C TO 210°T. 1046 C/C TO 070°. 1102 C/C TO 210°T.

LT, USN

12-16. STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1302 MADE BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 1338. C/C TO 020°T. 1433 C/C TO 270°T.

LTJG, USN

16-20. STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1730 C/C TO 090°. 1805 C/S TO 15 KTS. C/C TO 126°. MANEUVERING AT VARIOUS COURSES AND VARIOUS SPEEDS TO RENDEZVOUS WITH USS NECHES (AO-47) TO REFUEL. USS NECHES TRACKED ON COURSE 295, SPEED 17 KTS, BEARING 120° 27 MILES. 1848 SET REFUELING DETAIL. 1903 COMMENCED APPROACH TO PORTSIDE OF OILER. LT WOOD AT THE COMM. 1910 RECEIVED FIRST FUEL HOSE. 1912 COMMENCED RECEIVING FUEL. 1926 FUELING COMPLETED. 1953 ALL LINES AND HOSES CLEAR. MANEUVERING TO TAKE STATION 3000 yds AHEAD OF GUIDE. GUIDE IS USS NECHES (AO-47) WHEN ON STATION GUIDE WILL BEAR 120°, 300 yds. FORMATION COURSE 300°, FORMATION SPEED 15 KTS.

LTJG, USN

APPROVED: _____ U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: _____ U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date
NAVEXOS 1719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10)

DATE WEDNESDAY (Day) 7 (Date) JULY (Month) 19 65

REMARKS-CONTINUED

20-24, STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2002 C/S TO 15 KTS. 2006 ON STATION. 2023 C/S TO 16 KTS. 2135 RELESED FROM SCREEN STATION, C/C TO 022° PROCEEDING TO PICKET STATION W-5. 2233 C/S TO 10 KTS. 2236 C/C TO 000°T. 2307 d/p 140° T.

APPROVED: Charles P. Beck, COL U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: D. G. Brueger LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED Authority 927605 By NARA Date

AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE THURSDAY (Day) 8 (Date) July (Month) 1965

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO YOKOSUKA, JAPAN

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 18° 00.0'N	BY	2
λ 108° 58.0'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 17° 59.2'N	BY	2
λ 107° 58.5'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 17° 55.0'N	BY	2
λ 107° 59.0'E	BY	2

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL, 2-ELECTRONIC, 3-VISUAL, 4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TG 77.3, TG 77.5, TG 77.7, AND TG 77.8, OPERATING OFF THE EASTERN COAST OF VIETNAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 1ST QTR, FY66. THIS SHIP IN PICKET STATION W-5 OF AAW FORMATION 7V1C THREAT AXIS IS 320°T. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT SPEED 5 KTS TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION W-5. SOPA IS CTF 77 IN USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43); OTC IS CTG 77.5 IN USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43) CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS 0032 C/C 270°T 0104 MADE BT DROP 0145 C/C 090°T 0209 C/C 270°T

LT-JG, USNR

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0420 C/C TO 090°. 0631 C/C TO 270°. 0706 MADE BT DROP. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS. ABSENTEES: NONE.

LT USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0856 C/C TO 100°T. 1046 C/C TO 260°T.

LTJG, USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1250 C/C TO 080°. 1305 WENT TO GENERAL QUARTERS TO EXERCISE THE CREW AT GENERAL DRILLS. 1311 SET MATERIAL CONDITION ZEBRA. HELD CLASS A FIRE DRILL IN COMPARTMENT 2-187-0-E. 1326 SECURED FROM FIRE DRILL. 1332 SET MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE. 1333 SECURED FROM GENERAL QUARTERS. 1356 C/C TO 260°.

LTJG, USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1600 C/C 070. 1840 C/C 210°T

LT (JG) USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE 2013 C/C 030°T 2058 C/C 210°T 2138 C/C 030°T 2155 C/C 050°T 2216 C/C 000°T 2236 C/C 070°T 2237 C/C 000°T 2336 C/C 190°T

LTJG, USNR

APPROVED: U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE FRIDAY (Day) 9 (Date) JULY (Month) . 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO YOKOSUKA, JAPAN

POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	LEGEND:
0800	1200	2000	1-CELESTIAL
L 18°01.0'N BY 2	L 17°58.5 N BY 2	L 17°55.0'N BY 2	2-ELECTRONIC
λ 108°00.5'E BY 2	λ 108°01.0'E BY 2	λ 107°59.5E BY 2	3-VISUAL
			4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TASK GROUP 77.3, TASK GROUP 77.5, TASK GROUP 77.7 AND TASK GROUP 77.8, OPERATING OFF THE EASTERN COAST OF NORTH VIET NAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTH FLT QUARTERLY OPERATING SCHEDULE, 1ST QTR FY-66. THIS SHIP IS IN PICKET STATION W-5 OF AAW FORMATION 7VIC. THE THREAT AXIS IS 320°. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT 5 KTS TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION W-5. SOPA IS CTF 77 IN USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43). OTC IS CTG 77.5 IN USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43). CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE ARE SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. ~~0140~~ 0140 C/C 010°. 0251 C/C 270°. 0310 C/C 090°. 0330 C/C 180°.

T. O. Foy
LT, USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0536 C/C TO 000°T. 0712 C/C TO 180°T. 0743 C/C TO 230°. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS, ABSENTEES: NONE.

J. M. Patterman
LTJG, USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0906 C/C TO 050°. 0915 C/C TO 090°. 1020 OBTAINED RADAR CONTACT BEARING 120°; 30,000 yds. 1024 CONTACT TRACKED ON COURSE 345°, 25 KTS, CONTACT IDENTIFIED AS USS BUCHANAN (DDG-14). MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO RENDEZVOUS AND TRANSFER MAIL. ~~1042 COMMENCED~~ 1026 SET HIGHLINE DETAIL. 1042 COMMENCED APPROACH TO PORT SIDE OF USS BUCHANAN, ENS. FULMER AT THE CON. 1044 RECEIVED FIRST LINE ON DECK. 1100 TRANSFER COMPLETED. 1103 ALL LINES CLEAR, MANEUVERED TO REGAIN STATION. 1111 C/S TO 5 KTS. C/C TO 000°. 1128 C/C TO 270°.

P. E. Wright
LTJG, USN

12-16. STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1218 C/C 180°T. 1530 C/C TO 055°T.

D. A. [illegible]
LT USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1601 COMMANDING OFFICER HELD MAST IN THE CASE OF OXTON, R.A. 904-15 03, EMFA, USN. CHARGE: VIOLATION OF ART. 113 AND 92, UCMJ - IMPROPER WATCHSTANDING. PUNISHMENT: DISMISSED WITH WARNING. 1635 C/C 250°T 1927 C/C 230°T 1837 C/C 055°T 1853 C/C 010°T 1913 C/C 100°T 1929 C/C 270°T 1945 C/C 000°T

W. R. Ellis
LTJG, USNR

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

(REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10)

DATE FRIDAY (Day) 9 (Date) JULY (Month) 1965

REMARKS-CONTINUED

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2001 C/C To 035° 2008 C/C To 350° 2043 C/C To 000° 2130 C/C To 210° 2245 C/C To 225° 2345 C/C To 045°.

J A Anderson
LT USN

APPROVED: Charles B Brooks, Jr. U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: O G Ernegren LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92.1605
By NARA Date

AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE SATURDAY (Day) 10 (Date) JULY (Month) 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO YOKOSUKA, JAPAN

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 18°11.0'N	BY	2
λ 108°04.0'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 18°05.2'N	BY	2
λ 107°59.0'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 16°49.3'N	BY	2
λ 108°31.0'E	BY	2

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TASK GROUP 77.3, TASK GROUP 77.5, TASK GROUP 77.7 AND TASK GROUP 77.8, OPERATING OFF THE EASTERN COAST OF NORTH VIET NAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 1ST QTR, FY 66. THIS SHIP IN PICKET STATION W-5 OF AAW FORMATION ZVIC. THREAT AXIS IS 320°T. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT SPEED 5 KNOTS TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION W-5. SOPA IS CTF 77 IN USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43), OTC IS CTF 77.5 IN USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43). CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE ARE SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0019 C/C TO 000°T. 0228 C/C TO 235°T.

K R Clemens
LTJG, USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0458 C/C TO 090°. 0623 OBSERVED SUNRISE. 0707 MADE BATHY THERMOGRAPH DROP. 0708 OBTAINED UNIDENTIFIED RADAR CONTACT BEARING 112°, 34,000 yds. 0711 CONTACT TRACKED AND DETERMINED TO BE ON COURSE 335°, SPEED 17 KTS. ~~0721~~ 0721 MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO IDENTIFY CONTACT. 0740 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS, ABSENTEES: NONE. PEW

P E Wright
LTJG, USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0800 GENERAL QUARTERS TO CONDUCT BATTLE PROBLEM. 0822 CONTACT IDENTIFIED AS RUSSIAN MERCHANT, HAI PHONG SHIP, KRASNAYA PRESNIA ENROUTE FROM SURABAYA TO ~~HONG KONG~~. DK SHIPS POSITION LAT 18° 11.5'N, LONG. 108° 05.2'E. 0832 C/C 000°T. 0856 O/S 5 KTS 040 RMP. 0945 SET MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE, SECURED FROM GENERAL QUARTERS. 1101 C/C 020°T. 1130 C/C 165°T.

D N Tyrrell
LT USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE 1253 C/C 135°T 1332 MADE BT DROP 1426 C/C 225°T 1446 HOLD UNIDENTIFIED RADAR CONTACT 102°T DISTANT 20 MILES 1500 IDENTIFIED CONTACT AS USS HALSEY (DLG-23) 1515 MANUEVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AND SPEEDS TO CLOSE HALSEY FOR HI-LINE TRANSFER 1530 SET THE HI-LINE DETAIL 1548 C/C 270°T O/S 25 KTS ~~1552 FIRST LINE~~ HALSEY MAKING APPROACH ON STARBOARD SIDE ~~OF~~ OF HALSEY; LT FOY COMDRS 1552 FIRST LINE ON DECK 1553 RIG IS CONNECTED

L R Foy
LTJG, USNR

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED Authority 927605 By NARA Date

(REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) DATE SATURDAY (Day) 10 (Date) JULY (Month) 1965

REMARKS-CONTINUED

16-18 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1611 HIGHLINE RIG BROKEN. 1614 C/S TO 25 KTS. C/C TO 145°. PROCEEDING TO JOIN TASK GROUP 77.7. 1730 HOLD SURFACE RADAR CONTACT BEARING 155°, 35 MILES. 1740 RADAR CONTACT ON COURSE 141, SPEED 6 KTS, CPA BEARING 225, DISTANCE 4 MILES.

T.O. Fay
LT, USN

18-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE 1809 IDENTIFIED RADAR CONTACT BEARING 150°T 21 MILES AS TASK ~~GROUP~~ GROUP 77.7 OOK 1811 C/C 160°T. 1826 COMMENCED MANUEVERING TO TAKE STATION 1 OF CIRCULAR SCREEN 11 C 4A FORMATION 40 DISPOSITION 7VIC FORMATION AXIS 295°T SCREEN AXIS 000°T FORMATION SPEED 14 KTS. ~~1906~~ THE GUIDE, USS OOK INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62) IS IN STATION Ø CTG 77.7 EMBARKED USS BRAINE (DD-651) CTU 77.7.2 ~~THE~~ THE SCREEN COMMANDER OOK EMBARKED. SCREEN STATIONS ARE AS FOLLOWS: STATION 2 COGSWELL (DD-651), STATION 3 BUCCANAN (DD-528), STATION 4 MULLANY (DD-528) 1906 ON STATION C/C 280°T, 1919 FORMATION C/C 175 COMMENCED AIR OPERATIONS 1930 DARKENED SHIP LIGHTING MEASURE CONDITION GREEN. 1939 SECURED FROM AIR OPERATIONS TURNED ON ALL ~~NORMAL~~ RUNNING ~~NORMAL~~ LIGHTS ~~BRIGHT~~ OOK MANUEVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO MAINTAIN STATION. 1957 SET MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE.

J.P. Lennon
LCDR USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2102 C/F/C TO 045° C/F/S TO 19 KTS. 2112 C/F/C 130°. ~~2117~~ 2117 SET LIGHTING MEASURE GREEN. 2120 C/F/C 135°. 2217 SIGHTED SATELLITE REP ENTERING ATMOSPHERE BEARING 275°. 2236 SHIFTED TO LIGHTING MEASURE WHITE. 2300 EXECUTED LIGHTING MEASURE GREEN. 2333 EXECUTED NORMAL LIGHTING MEASURES. 2338 C/F/C 150°.

F.C. Wood Jr
LT USN

APPROVED: Charles B. Dennison U. S. N. COMMANDING EXAMINED: O.J. Emerson T U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED Authority 927605 By NARA Date

AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG 10) ZONE DESCRIPTION - 8H DATE SUNDAY 11 JULY (Day) (Date) (Month) 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, PI TO YOKOSUKA, JAPAN

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 16°55.0'N	BY	2
λ 108°36.8'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 16°56.0'N	BY	2
λ 108°66.0'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 17°32.0'N	BY	2
λ 108°53.8'E	BY	2

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL, 2-ELECTRONIC, 3-VISUAL, 4-D.R.

REMARKS

ØØ-Ø4 STEAMING IN COMPANY WITH TASK GROUP 77.7 COMPOSED OF USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62), USS BRAINE (DDG30), USS COGSWELL (DD 651), USS BUCHANAN (DDG-14), USS MOULTON (528), AND THIS SHIP AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, OPERATING OFF THE EAST COAST OF SOUTH VIETNAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 4TH QUARTER, FY 65. THIS SHIP IS IN STATION 1, PATROL AREA SCREEN 11C9A, CIRCLE FOUR, RADIAL DEPTH OF 2000 YARDS. FORMATION COURSE 150°T, FORMATION SPEED 12 KNOTS. SOPA IS CTF 77 IN USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62). OTC IS CTG 77.7 IN USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62). USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62) IS GUIDE, BEARING 180°T, DISTANCE ~~4500~~ 5000 YARDS WHEN IN CENTER OF PATROL AREA 1. SCREEN AXIS IS 000°T. CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0029 CHANGED SCREEN TO 11C5A, OWN SHIP IN STATION #1. WHEN IN CENTER OF PATROL AREA 1 GUIDE WILL BEAR 216°T, DISTANCE 5000 YARDS. MANUEVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AND SPEEDS TO MAINTAIN STATION. 0131 C/F/C TO 060°T. 0136 C/F/C TO 355°T.

J. R. Anderson
LT USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0601 C/F/C TO 140°. 0634 C/F/S TO 25 KTS. 0649 PROCEEDING TO RENDEZVOUS WITH USS TALUGA (AO-62). 0700 C/C TO 180°. PROCEEDING TO TAKE STATION 1 IN 3C3 BENTLINE SCREEN. WHEN ON STATION THE GUIDE, USS TALUGA, WILL BEAR 010°, 3,500 YDS. BASE COURSE 190°, SPEED 12 KTS. 0737 ON STATION. 0753 C/S TO 25 KTS. MANEUVERING TO TAKE STATION 3 OF 3C3 BENTLINE SCREEN. AXIS 190°, COURSE 190°, SPEED 12 KTS. WHEN ON STATION THE GUIDE WILL BEAR 068°, 5,400 YARDS.

T. W. Foy
LT, USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE 0803 ON STATION 0815 SET THE HELO DETAIL C/C 300°T C/S 18 KTS 0821 SECURED HELO DETAIL C/C 160 C/S 20 KTS PROCEEDING TO REGAIN STATION 0829 ON STATION 0905 MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AND SPEEDS TO TAKE LIFEGUARD STATION. WHEN ON STATION GUIDE USS TALUGA (AO-62) BEARS 190°T, 1000 YDS. 0915 ON STATION. 0945 SET THE REFUELING DETAIL 0949 CLOSING GUIDE TO 300 YARDS ASTERN TO TAKE WAITING STATION

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED Authority 92J605 By NARA Date

(REV. 10-54)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) DATE Sunday (Day) 11 (Date) July (Month) 19 65

REMARKS-CONTINUED

08-12 (CONT'D) 0956 MAKING APPROACH ON STARBOARD SIDE OF TALUGA; LTJG PETERMAN CONNING 1003 FIRST LINE ON DECK 1005 RECEIVED FIRST FUEL HOSE 1006 COMMENCED FUELING 1028 SECURED FUELING 1037 ALL LINES CLEAR. MANEUVERING TO TAKE STATION TWO OF A 3C3 SCREEN; ON STATION GUIDE USS TALUGA (AO-62) BEARS 313°; 5400 YDS 1048 MANEUVERING TO TAKE STATION TWO OF A 3C2 SCREEN; ON STATION GUIDE USS TALUGA (AO-62) BEARS 325°T, 4000 YDS 1113 ON STATION 1125 RELEASED TO OPERATE INDEPENDENTLY IN VICINITY OF USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62) C/C 110°T C/S 15 KTS 1127 C/C 040°T C/S 12 KTS 1148 C/C 350°T C/S 20 KTS

B.R. Ellis
LTJG, USNR

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE 1315 C/S 15 KTS 1347 HOLD USS ZELIMA (AF-49) BEARING 050°(T) 25,000 YDS 1352 C/C 010°(T) 1353 C/S 14 KTS, 1404 C/C 355°T 1420 C/S 20 KNOTS, C/C 020°T 1443 C/S 15 KNOTS, 1446 C/C 010°T 1449 C/C 330°T, 1506 C/C 020°T 1527 HOLD USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43) BEARING 050°T 13 MILES 1550 C/C ~~050~~ 045°T 1556 C/C 040°T

J.M. Vernon
LCDR USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO REMAIN WITHIN VISUAL RANGE OF USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62). 1803 C/S TO 25 KTS. C/C TO 005°. PROCEDING TO TAKE REPLENISHMENT WAITING STATION 1000 yds ASTERN USS ZELIMA (AF-49) 1809 SET MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE. 1832 SET REPLENISHMENT DETAIL. 1838 ON STATION. 1853 COMMENCED APPROACH TO STARBOARD SIDE USS ZELIMA, LT(JG) BROWN AT THE CONN 1856 RECEIVED FIRST LINE. 1902 COMMENCED RECEIVING STORES. 1921 OBSERVED SUNSET. 1948 COMPLETED RECEIVING STORES. 1950 ALL LINES CLEAR. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO TAKE STATION 3 OF A 3C3 BENT LINE SCREEN. Guide is USS ZELIMA (AF-49). WHEN ON STATION GUIDE WILL BEAR 048°, RANGE 5,400 yds. FORMATION COURSE 170, BASE SPEED 12 KTS. FORMATION AXIS IS 170°. 1952 SET NORMAL NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 1959 SECURED REPLENISHMENT DETAIL. 1958 SET DARKEN SHIP.

~~20-~~

R.C. Wood
LT USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AND SPEED TO MAINTAIN STATION 3 OF 3C3. 2030 MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSE AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO TAKE STATION 1 OF 3C3. GUIDE IS USS ZELIMA (AF-49) WHEN ON STATION GUIDE WILL BEAR 350° RANGE 3500 YARDS. 2052 MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSE AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO TAKE STATION 3000 YARDS AHEAD OF USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62). USS INDEPENDENCE IS GUIDE. FORMATION AXIS 270°T. FORMATION COURSE 12 KNOTS. WHEN ON STATION GUIDE WILL

APPROVED: _____ U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: _____ U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE Sunday (Day) 11 (Date) July (Month) 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY P.I. TO YOKOSUKA, JAPAN.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY	
λ _____	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY	
λ _____	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY	
λ _____	BY	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

20-24 (CONTINUED). BEAR 090°, RANGE 3000 YARDS. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO PATROL SECTOR FROM 240° TO 300° AT 3000 YARDS FROM THE GUIDE 2244 VISIBILITY Reduced TO 50 YARDS IN HEAVY RAIN SQUALLS. 2314 ASSUMED SCREEN COMMANDER AND DIRECTED USS BUCHANAN (DDG-14) TO TAKE STATION 2 IN A 3C2 Screen. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS Speeds While maintaining STATION 1 OF 3C2 SCREEN AXIS 175° COURSE 175° Speed 12 KNOTS. Guide IS USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA 62) WHEN ON STATION GUIDE will Bear 040° RANGE 4000 yards 2320 STATIONED Low visibility Lookout.

J McClenon
LTJGSN.

APPROVED: Charles P Beck CDR U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: O G Krueger LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED Authority 927605 By NARA Date

AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KIRK (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE MONDAY (Day) 12 (Date) JULY (Month) 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO YOKOSUKA, JAPAN

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 16°54.0'N	BY	2
λ 108°52.8'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 16°59.0'N	BY	2
λ 108°36.8'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 17-28.8N	BY	2
λ 108-30.6E	BY	2

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL, 2-ELECTRONIC, 3-VISUAL, 4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING IN COMPANY WITH TASK GROUP 77.7 COMPOSED OF USS INDEPENDENCE CVA-62, USS BUCHANAN DDG-14, USS BRAINE DD630, USS COGSWELL DD651, USS MULLANY DD528 AND THIS SHIP, IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT ~~FLTSE~~ QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, FIRST QTR FY-66. THIS SHIP IN STATION ONE OF A 3C2 SCREEN WITH THE GUIDE, USS INDEPENDENCE, BEARING 040°, 4000 YARDS. BASE COURSE 175° BASE SPEED 12 KTS. SOPA AND OTC ARE CTG 77.7 IN USS INDEPENDENCE. SCREEN COMMANDER IS COMMANDING OFFICER THIS SHIP. READINESS CONDITION THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE ARE SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. LOW VISIBILITY LOOKOUT STATIONED FORWARD DUE TO HEAVY RAIN. 0015 C/C TO 190° TO AVOID SURFACE CONTACT BEARING 150°, 5400 YDS. 0021 C/C TO 115°, MANEUVERING TO TAKE STATION #4 IN AN IICSA CIRCULAR SCREEN. FORMATION GUIDE IS INDEPENDENCE AND WILL BEAR ~~175°~~ 036°-108°, DISTANCE 4,000 TO 6,000 YDS. BASE COURSE 115°, SPEED 12 KTS. 0047 C/F/C TO 175°. 0051 ON STATION. 0331 C/F/C TO 265°. 0336 C/F/C TO 342°.

T. C. Foy
LT, USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE 0624 C/F/S 20 KTS 0638 C/S 25 KTS 0650 C/F/C 325°T 0654 C/F/C 320°T C/S 20 KTS 0700 PROCEEDING TO TAKE STATION THREE OF A 3C3 SCREEN. ON STATION GUIDE USS PYRO (AE-24) BEARS 337°T; DISTANT 5400 YDS. ROMEO CORPEN 100; SPEED 12 0714 ON STATION; C/C 100°T C/S 12 KTS 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW ~~(ON STATION: ABSENTEES)~~ AT QUARTERS: ABSENTEES NONE.

[signature]
LTJG, USNR

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0836 PROCEEDING TO STATION 3 OF 3C4 SCREEN. ON STATION GUIDE USS PYRO (AE-24) BEARS 308°T, DISTANCE 4800 YDS. ~~0920~~ 0857 ON STATION, MANOUVERING AT VARIOUS SPEEDS AND COURSES TO MAINTAIN STATION. 0920 ON ORDERS FROM THE OTC PROCEEDING ON INDEPENDENT DUTY WITHIN UHF RANGE. 0923 C/S 10 KTS, 0926 C/C 330°T, 0933 C/C 270°T 0953 C/C 280°T 1026 C/S 5 KTS 1027 C/C 320°T 1041 C/S 10 KTS, 1046 C/C 270°T SIGHTED ~~RC~~ POLISH MERCHANT SHIP, ~~NAT~~ DIVNOGORSK BOUND FOR SINGAPORE 1056 C/C 330°T ~~2400 CT~~ 1126 C/C 355°T 1127 C/C 260°T C/S 12 KTS 1142 C/C 270°T 1148 C/S 15 KTS 1156 C/C 260°T

[signature]
2CDR USN

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92J605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) DATE MONDAY (Day) 12 (Date) JULY (Month) 1965

REMARKS-CONTINUED

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. MANEUVERING AT VARIOUS COURSES AND VARIOUS SPEEDS TO REMAIN WITHIN VISUAL RANGE OF USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62) 1358 STATIONED THE HELO DETAIL. 1425 SECURED THE HELO DETAIL. 1417 STATIONED THE HELO DETAIL. 1419 SECURED THE HELO DETAIL. 1432 DETACHED FROM TG 77.7 TO PROCEED TO TG 77.5, ~~1452 ROVD WITH TG 77.5~~. C/C 240° S/S 25 KTS. 1452 ROVD WITH TG 77.5, ORDERED TO INDEPENDENT DUTY TO REMAIN WITHIN VISUAL RANGE OF USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43). MANEUVERING ON ~~VARI~~ VARIOUS COURSES AND VARIOUS SPEEDS TO REMAIN WITHIN VISUAL RANGE OF USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43).

P E Wright
LTJG, USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1621 MANUEVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO TAKE STATION 19 OF TV1C, AXIS 320° T, COURSE 320, SPEED 12 KNOTS. WHEN ON STATION GUIDE WILL BEAR 140° T, RANGE 8 MILES. 1643 MANUEVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO MAINTAM STATION, USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43) IS GUIDE. 1337 C/F/C TO 140° T. 1749 C/F/C TO 070° T. MANUEVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES A VARIOUS SPEEDS TO MAINTAIN STATION. 1754 C/C TO 000° T SET THE HELO DETAIL. 1755 C/C TO 010° T. 1801 SECURE THE HELO DETAIL. MANUEVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO REGAIN STATION. 1930 VISIBILITY REDUCED TO 4000 YARDS DUE TO RAIN.

J R Anderson
LT USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2001 ON STATION. CORAL SEA CVA-43, THE GUIDE BEARS 140°, 8 MILES. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO MAINTAIN STATION. 2303 C/F/C TO 252°.

F. L. Foy
LT, USN

APPROVED: Charles B. Beck, CDR U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: D. J. Krueger, LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92J605
By NARA Date

AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8 H DATE TUESDAY (Day) 13 (Date) JULY (Month) 19 65

~~AT~~/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO YOKOSUKA, JAPAN

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 15°50.2'N	BY	2
λ 110°02.5'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 15°40.5'N	BY	2
λ 109°49.8'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 16°25.3'N	BY	2
λ 110°13.8'E	BY	2

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL, 2-ELECTRONIC, 3-VISUAL, 4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING IN COMPANY WITH TASK GROUP 77.5, COMPOSED OF USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43), USS SOMERS (DD-947) AND USS BOYD (DD-544) AND THIS SHIP AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, OPERATING OFF THE EASTERN COAST OF VIET NAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 1ST QUARTER, FY 66. THIS SHIP IN STATION 19 OF AAW DISPOSITION 7VIC. THREAT AXIS IS 340°T. FORMATION COURSE IS 252°T, SPEED 12 KTS. ON STATION GUIDE, USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43) BEARS 140-180°T, DISTANT 8-10 MILES SOPA IS CTF 77 IN USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62), OTC IS CTG 77.5 IN USS CORAL SEA (CVA-~~43~~) CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE ARE SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS 0005 C/F/C 310°T C/S 25 KTS 0020 SET LIGHTING MEASURE GREEN; CORAL SEA COMMENCED FLIGHT OPS 0040 C/F/C 130°T C/F/S 12 KTS SET ~~EHA~~ NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. CORAL SEA COMPLETED FLIGHT OPS ~~(0HH)~~ 0135 (0613) C/S 12 KTS. MADE BT ORDP 0138 C/S 18 KTS 0208 C/F/C 230°T C/F/S 25 KTS 0216 SET LIGHTING MEASURE GREEN; CORAL SEA COMMENCED FLIGHT OPS 0231 SET NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS: FLIGHT OPS SECURED 0236 C/F/C 050°T; SET LIGHTING MEASURE GREEN; CORAL SEA COMMENCED FLIGHT OPS 0243 C/F/C 140°T; C/F/S 15 KTS SET NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTING; CORAL SEA COMPLETED FLIGHT OPS

LTJG, USNR

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE, ~~0400~~ C/S 16 KTS, 0405 C/C 160°T 0411 C/C 146°T, 0412 C/S 18 KTS; 0447 C/C 135°T; 0522 C/C 140°T; 0551 C/S 16 KTS; 0603 C/S 18 KTS; 0615 C/C 150°T 0616 C/C 240°T; 0621 C/C 250°T; 0624 C/C 270°T 0628 C/C 275°T; 0629 C/C 140°T; 0631 C/S 16 KTS 0641 C/C 145°T; 0656 C/C 140°T, C/S 18 KTS; 0728 C/S 10 KTS MADE BT DROP. 0739 C/S 20 KTS; 0745 MUSTERED CREW ON STATION, NO ABSENTEES.; 0750 C/C 260°T 0751 C/S 15 KTS.

LCDR USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE, MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO REMAIN ON STATION 19. 0955 C/F/S TO 20 KTS. 1130 C/F/C TO 220°. 1134 C/F/C TO 180°. 1138 C/F/C TO 150°.

LT USN

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

(REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10)

DATE Tuesday 13 July 19 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE, MANEUVERING AT VARIOUS COURSES AND VARIOUS SPEEDS TO REMAIN ON STATION 17.1506 - SET THE HELO DETAIL 1512 - SECURED THE HELO DETAIL. 1521 - DETACHED FROM MAIN BODY OF TG 77.5 AND PROCEEDING STATION W-1 IN ACCORDANCE WITH OTC 77.7 130534Z, C/C 347 C/S 25 KTS 1558 C/C 255°. MANEUVERING TO STAY WITHIN VISUAL DISTANCE OF CORAL SEA.

J. J. Carlson
LT USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1630 HOLD USS PLATTE (AO-24) VISUALLY, BEARING 100°, 8 MILES. 1822 MANEUVERING TO TAKE SCREENING STATION 2,000 YARDS AHEAD OF PLATTE. 1845 ON STATION. THE GUIDE, USS PLATTE, BEARS 150°, 2,000 YARDS WITH CORAL SEA ALONGSIDE TO PORT, BOYD ALONGSIDE TO STARBOARD AND SOMERS IN LIFEGUARD STATION. 1854 MANEUVERING TO TAKE LIFE GUARD STATION 500 YARDS ASTERN OF OILER. SOMERS PROCEEDING ALONGSIDE TO STARBOARD AND BOYD TO SCREENING STATION. 1909 ON STATION. THE GUIDE BEARS 330°, 500 YARDS. 1917 OBSERVED SUNSET. 1952 COMMENCED APPROACH TO PORT SIDE OF OILER. CORAL SEA WITH BOYD AS SCREEN, MANEUVERING TO CLEAR UNREP FORMATION. SOMERS MANEUVERING TO TAKE LIFEGUARD STATION. 1957 FIRST LINE ON DECK.

L. A. Foy
LT, USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE 2002 FIRST HOSE CONNECTED 2003 COMMENCED RECEIVING FUEL 2025 COMPLETED FUELING 2031 ALL LINES CLEAR MANEUVERING TO CLEAR USS PLATTE (AO-24) 2035 SECURED THE REFUELING DETAIL PROCEEDING TO TAKE STATION 21 OF AAW DISPOSITION 7V1C. WHEN ON STATION GUIDE USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43) BEARS 120-160° T; DISTANT 8-10 MILES. BASE COURSE 270° T; SPEED 10 KTS 2054 ON STATION. C/C 270° T C/S 10 KTS

LT(S), USNR

APPROVED: Charles E. Jeni CDR U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION _____ DATE WEDNESDAY (Day) 14 (Date) JULY (Month) 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY PHILIPPINE ISLANDS TO YOKOSUKA JAPAN

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 17°38.0'N	BY	2
λ 108°51.0'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 17°38.2'N	BY	2
λ 108°51.5'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 17°00-0'N	BY	2
λ 109°11-0'E	BY	2

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL, 2-ELECTRONIC, 3-VISUAL, 4-D. R.

REMARKS

06-04 STEAMING IN COMPANY WITH TASK GROUP 77.5 COMPOSED OF USS CORAL SEA (CVA43), USS BOYD (DD544) AND USS SOMERS (DDG47) AND THIS SHIP AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77 OPERATING IN THE SOUTH CHINA SEA IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE FIRST QUARTER FY66. THIS SHIP IS IN MISSILE SUPPORT STATION. BOYD AND SOMERS ARE IN A 3C2 SCREEN, SCREEN AXIS 250°T, SOMERS IN STATION ONE AND BOYD IN STATION TWO. GUIDE IS CORAL SEA BEARING 140°T DISTANCE NINE MILES. FORMATION COURSE IS 270°T SPEED 10 KNOTS. SOPA IS CTG 77.5 IN CORAL SEA. OTC IS CTG 77.5. CTU 77.5.2 IS EMBARKED IN SOMERS. CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE FIRE SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATION LIGHTS 0215 CHANGED FORMATION COURSE TO 020°T

J.P. Donovan
LCDR USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO REMAIN ON MISSILE SUPPORT STATION. 0513 C/S TO 20 KTS TO AVOID USS PLATTE (AO-24) BEARING 352°, RANGE 3,400 YDS. 0525 PASSED OILER ABEAM TO PORT, 3000 YDS. USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43) COMMENCED LAUNCHING AIRCRAFT. 0615 OBTAINED UNIDENTIFIED RADAR CONTACT BEARING 010°, 10 MILES. 0620 CONTACT TRACKED AND DETERMINED TO BE TWO MOTORIZED JUNKS ON COURSE 240°, SPEED 6 KTS. 0621 OBSERVED SUNRISE. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS. ABSENTEES: NONE.

C.A. Brown
LTJG, USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE 0806 C/F/C TO 310° C/S TO 25 KNOTS. 0850 C/F/C TO 120° C/F/S TO 20 KNOTS 0915 C/F/C TO 300° C/F/S TO 22 KNOTS 0935 C/S TO 13 KNOTS MADE BT DROP 0943 C/C TO 180° C/S TO 20 KTS 0945 C/F/C TO 110° C/F/S TO 20 KTS. 1050 C/F/C TO 300° C/F/S TO 20 KNOTS. 1130 C/F/C TO 125 C/F/S TO 20 KTS. 1146 C/F/C TO 300°.

T.H. Anderson
LT USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1201 C/F/C TO 040°. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO MAINTAIN STATION #19 OF 7VIC AAW FORMATION. 1335 WENT TO GENERAL QUARTERS TO EXERCISE DAMAGE CONTROL PARTIES IN FIRE FIGHTING TECHNIQUES 1523 COMMENCED BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 1527 COMPLETED BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 1530 STATIONED HELO DETAIL. C/S TO 12 KTS. C/C TO 355°. 1536 SECURED HELO DETAIL AFTER RECEIVING ONE BAG OF GUARD MAIL. C/C TO 085°. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO MAINTAIN STATION #19 OF 7VIC AAW FORMATION.

L.L. Fay
LT, USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AND

APPROVED: _____ U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: _____ U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS 719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10)

DATE WEDNESDAY (Day) 14 (Date) July (Month) 19 65

REMARKS-CONTINUED

16-20 (CONT'D) SPEEDS TO MAINTAIN STATION L9 OF AAW FORMATION 7V1C. 1802 C/F/C 185°T

LTJG, USNR

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE 2009 C/S 14 KTS C/C 090°T, 2016 C/C 100°T C/S 8 KTS 2018 C/C 170°T 2026 C/S 14 KTS 2037 C/S 16 KTS 2044 C/C 165°T 2045 C/S 8 KTS C/C 170°T 2053 C/C 150°T 2103 C/C 180°T 2105 C/S 8 KTS 2107 C/S 10 KTS C/C 210°T 2113 C/C 155°T 2124 C/S 12 KTS 2126 C/S 10 KTS CONTACT BEARING 144°T AT 8 MILES, CPA OF 231°T, 3600 YDS IDENTIFIED AS SS. PRESIDENT HOOVER 2133 C/S 12 KTS 2136 MADE BT DROP 2147 C/S 10 KTS 2234 C/C TO 100°T C/S 14 KTS MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AND SPEEDS TO MAINTAIN STATION 21 OF A DISPOSITION 7V1C FORMATION AND TO REMAIN OUT OF TROUGH.

LCDR USN

APPROVED: Charles B. Dodgen U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: [illegible] U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED Authority 927605 By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE THURSDAY (Day) 15 (Date) JULY (Month), 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO YOKOSUKA, JAPAN

POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D.R.
0800	1200	2000	
L 15°46.2'N BY 2	L 15°51.0'N BY 2	L 16°03.0'N BY 2	
λ 109°25.0'E BY 2	λ 109°20.0'E BY 2	λ 109°36.2'E BY 2	

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING IN COMPANY WITH TASK GROUP 77.5 COMPOSED OF USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43), USS BOYD (DD-544) AND USS SOMERS (DD-947) AND THIS SHIP AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77 OPERATING IN THE SOUTH CHINA SEA IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, FIRST QTR, FY 66. THIS SHIP IS IN MISSILE SUPPORT STATION 19 OF AAW FORMATION 7VIC. FORMATION AXIS 340°. BOYD AND SOMERS ARE IN A 3CR BENT LINE SCREEN, SCREEN AXIS 155°, SOMERS IN STATION ~~ONE~~ TWO AND BOYD IN STATION ~~TWO~~ ONE. GUIDE IS CORAL SEA BEARING ~~155~~ 160°, 9 MILES. FORMATION COURSE IS 155°, SPEED 10 KTS. SOPA IS CTG 77.5 IN CORAL SEA. OTC IS CTG 77.5. CTU 77.5.2 IS EMBARKED IN SOMERS. CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE ARE SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATION LIGHTS. 0000 MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT SPEED 15 KTS TO MAINTAIN MISSILE SUPPORT STATION. 0317 C/S TO 10 KTS. 0340 MADE BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 0355 C/C 230°

C.A. Brown
LTJG, USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0411 C/C 300°. 0452 C/C TO 030° 0537 C/C TO 230° 0605 C/C TO 260°. C/S TO 15 KNOTS. 0615 C/C TO 255°, 0645 C/C TO 200° 0655 C/C TO 250° 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW ON STATIONS. ABSENTEES: NONE. 0748 C/C TO 185° STATIONED THE HELO DETAIL 0750 C/C TO 255°

J.R. Anderson
LT USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0801 SECURED HELO DETAIL. 0813 PROCEEDING TO REGAIN STATION. WHEN ON STATION THE GUIDE, USS CORAL SEA, WILL BEAR 140°-180°, 8 TO 10 MILES. 0850 STATIONED THE HELO DETAIL. 0854 SECURED HELO DETAIL AFTER RECEIVING REGISTERED MAIL. 0916 ON STATION. 0929 COMMENCED BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 0931 COMPLETED BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 1022 GRECO, JOHN C., BT3, 696-93-05, USN INJURED HIS LEFT HAND WHEN HE STRUCK GARRETT, KARL A., FN, 794-32-61, USN WHEN GARRETT ATTACKED HIM WHILE WORKING IN A FIREBOX. TREATMENT: CONTINUOUS ICE PACKS. DISPOSITION: REMOVED FROM DUTY REQUIRING USE OF LEFT HAND.

T.W. Fry
LT, USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AND SPEEDS TO MAINTAIN STATION 21 OF AAW FORMATION 7VIC 1532 C/S 12 KTS. MADE BT DROP 1537 C/S 20 KTS

W.K. [illegible]
LTJG, USNR

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AND SPEEDS TO MAINTAIN STATION 21 OF AAW FORMATION 7VIC 1619 HOLD UNKNOWN AIRCRAFT BEARING

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

(REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING

DATE Thursday 15 July 1965
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

(16-20 CONT): 019°T 35 MILES, WENT TO GENERAL QUARTERS 1625 SECURED FROM GQ AIRCRAFT IDENTIFIED AS FRIENDLY MANEUVERING AT VARIOUS COURSES AND SPEEDS TO MAINTAIN STATION.

G Wenn
LCDR USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. MANEUVERING AT VARIOUS COURSES AND SPEEDS TO MAINTAIN STATION ~~21~~ 19 OF AAW FORMATION 7VIC. 2000 DISPOSITION AXIS ROTATED TO 320° — CB

C A Brown
LTJG USN

APPROVED: Charles P. Zirk, CDR USN COMMANDING

EXAMINED: [signature] USN NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92.1605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE FRIDAY (Day) 16 (Date) JULY (Month) 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY TO YOKOSUKA, JAPAN

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 17°05.0'N	BY	2
λ 108°54.5'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 18°24.0'N	BY	2
λ 107°16.0'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 17°43.5'N	BY	1
λ 108°24.2'E	BY	1

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING IN COMPANY WITH TASK GROUP 77.5 COMPOSED OF USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43), USS SOMERS (DD-947), USS BOYD (DDG-44) AND THIS SHIP AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, OPERATING OFF THE EAST COAST OF SOUTH VIETNAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 1ST QUARTER, FY 66. TG 77.5 IS IN SECTOR OSCAR OF AAW FORMATION 7VIC THREAT AXIS IS 320° THIS SHIP IN MISSILE SUPPORT STATION 19, FORMATION COURSE 343, FORMATION ~~SPEED~~ SPEED 12 KNOTS. USS CORAL SEA IS GUIDE BEARING 140, ~~RR~~ RR DISTANCE 18,000 YARDS, MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO REMAIN ON STATION. SOPA IS CTF 77 IN USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA 62). OTC IS CTG 77.5 IN USS CORAL SEA (CVA 43). SCREEN COMMANDER IS CTG 77.5.2, COMDESRON 7, IN USS SOMERS. CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. Ø110 SIGHTED MERCHANT SHIP BEARING 049°T, DISTANCE ABOUT 9 MILES ON COURSE 141° SPEED 9 KNOTS Ø118 IDENTIFIED MERCHANT SHIP AS SS AGENOR, GREEK REGISTRY, ROUTED INDEPENDENTLY FROM CHINA TO FRANCE. 0326 MADE BT DROP.

J. N. Andersen
LT USN

~~08-12~~ 04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0406 C/S TO 22 KTS. 0407 C/C 170°. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO MAINTAIN STATION WHILE THE GUIDE, USS CORAL SEA, IS CONDUCTING AIR OPERATIONS. 0612 OBSERVED SUNRISE. 0728 COMMENCED BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 0732 COMPLETED BATHYTHERMOGRAPHY DROP. C/S TO 20 KTS, C/C TO 315°. PROCEEDING TO RDVZ WITH USS HOEL DDG-13. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS, ABSENTEES: NONE.

J. W. Fay
LT, USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. COURSE 315° T, SPEED 27 KTS
0838 C/C 323°T 1107 C/S 26 KTS

LTJG, USNR

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1221 C/C 306°T HOLD CONTACTS BEARING 306°T 47 MILES BELIEVED TO BE USS HOEL DDG-13 1258 C/C 310°T. 1305 C/C TO 315°T 1337 C/C TO 310°T. 1342 IDENTIFIED CONTACTS ON HOEL 24 AS USS HOEL (DDG-13) AND USS HULL (DD 945). 1353 C/C TO 290°T 1400 STATIONED THE HIGHLINE DETAIL. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO TAKE STATION FOR HIGHLINE TRANSFER OF PERSONNEL FROM HOEL. BK 010°T B/S 12 KNOTS. 1418 COMMENCED APPROACH TO STBD SIDE OF HOEL. 1424 RECEIVED SHOT LINE ON DECK FORWARD. 1441 HIGHLINE TRANSFER COMPLETED. RECEIVED LT ANDREW BENNETT ON BOARD FOR FURTHER TRANSFER TO USS CORAL SEA (CVA 43) AND SHARP, JAMES E.

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED Authority 927605 By NARA Date

(REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) DATE FRIDAY (Day) 16 (Date) JULY (Month) 19 65

REMARKS-CONTINUED

546 2250, CTI, USN FOR FURTHER TRANSFER TO US NAVAL BASE, SUBIC BAY.
1445 ALL LINES CLEAR. C/S TO 25 KNOTS. MANEUVERING TO CLEAR HOE C. 1446 C/C TO 018°T 1447 SET COURSE 137°T SPEED 25 KTS PROCEEDING TO RENDEZVOUS WITH CTG 77.5.

J. A. Dennis
CCOR USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. ~~C/C 180~~ 1807 C/C 140 1855 CK CB 1430.

C. A. Brown
LTJG, USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE 2109 C/C TO 160° COMMENCED MANEUVERING TO CLOSE USS HASSAYAMPA (AO-145) 2120 STATIONED THE REFUELING DETAIL. 2146 COMMENCED APPROACH TO STARBOARD SIDE OF OILER. BASE COURSE 150° SPEED 12 KNOTS. OOD AT THE CONN. 2154 RECEIVED FIRST HOSE ON DECK. 2155 COMMENCED RECEIVING FUEL. 2213 COMPLETED FUELING 2243 ALL LINES AND HOSES CLEAR. COMMENCED MANEUVERINGS TO STANDBY STATION ASTERN OF USS CASTOR (AKS-1). SECURED THE REFUELING DETAIL STATIONED THE REPLENISHMENT DETAIL 2254 COMMENCED APPROACH TO STARBOARD SIDE OF CASTOR BASE COURSE 150° SPEED 12 KNOTS. LCDR DENNIS AT THE CONN. 2259 RECEIVED FIRST LINE ON DECK. 2308 COMMENCED REPLENISHING. 2316 COMPLETED REPLENISHMENT. 2322 ALL LINES CLEAR 2336 C/C TO 358 SPEED 25 KNOTS. COMMENCED MANEUVERING TO TAKE MISSILE SUPPORT STATION 19 IN SECTOR OSCAR OF BDW FORMATION 7 VIC. WHEN ON STATION GUIDE USS CORAL SEA (CVA 43) WILL BEAR 140° DISTANCE 9 MILES. FORMATION COURSE 000° SPEED 15 KNOTS.

J. A. Dennis
LT USN

APPROVED: Charles Gow, COR U. S. N. COMMANDING EXAMINED: J. A. Dennis, JT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED Authority 927605 By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE SATURDAY (Day) 17 (Date) JULY (Month) 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO YOKOSUKA, JAPAN

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 17° 36.3' N	BY	2
λ 109° 24.0' E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 17°07.0'N	BY	2
λ 109°26.8'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 17° 32.3'N	BY	1
λ 105° 07.7'E	BY	1

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING IN COMPANY WITH TASK GROUP 77.5 COMPOSED OF USS CORAL SEA CVA-43, USS SOMERS DD 947, USS BOYD DD 544 AND THIS SHIP. OPERATING OFF THE NORTHEAST COAST OF NORTH VIET NAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 1ST QUARTER FY-66. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT ~~VARIOS~~ VARIOUS SPEEDS TO TAKE STATION #19 OF A TVIC AAW FORMATION. THREAT AXIS IS 320°. WHEN ON STATION THE GUIDE, USS CORAL SEA, WILL BEAR 120°-160°, DISTANCE 8-10 MILES. OTC IS CTG 77.5 IN CORAL SEA. SOPA IS CTF 77 IN USS INDEPENDENCE CVA-62. SCREEN COMMANDER IS CTU 77.5.2 IN SOMERS. CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE ARE SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0055 ON STATION. MANEUVERING AS NECESSARY TO MAINTAIN STATION. 0127 COMMENCED BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 0143 COMPLETED BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 0326 COMMENCED BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 0331 COMPLETED BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP.

T.W. Fay
LT, USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AND SPEEDS TO MAINTAIN STATION 19 OF AAW FORMATION TVLC 0407 SET LIGHTING MEASURE GREEN. COMMENCED FLIGHT OPS 0457 SET NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS 0559 SET LIGHTING MEASURE GREEN. COMMENCED FLIGHT OPS 0623 COMPLETED FLIGHTOPS 0738 STATIONED THE HELICOPTER DETAIL. 0744 HELO FROM CORAL SEA HOVERING OVER FANTAIL. TRANSFERED LT ANDREW J. BENNET USN AND SHARP, JAMES E, CT1, 540 2250, TO CORAL SEA. 0752 SECURED HELO DETAIL 0758 C/G TO 030° 1. MUSTERED THE CREW ON STATION. ABSENTEES: NONE

E.R. Ed
LTJG, USNR

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0811 EXERCISED THE CREW AT GENERAL QUARTERS. CONDUCTED BATTLE PROBLEM. SET MATERIAL CONDITION ZEBRA. 0825 SECURED FROM BATTLE PROBLEM SET MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE. 0832 LIGHTED FIRES UNDER NO 2B BOILER. 0833 SECURED FROM GENERAL QUARTERS. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO MAINTAIN STATION NO 19 OF AAW FORMATION TVLC. 0939 MADE RT DROP 1004 RECEIVED REPORT THAT MOREY, LEWIS W, SN. 6618007 USNR SUFFERED A ONE INCH JAGGED LACERATION ON TOP OF SKULL (PARIETAL) DURING GENERAL QUARTERS WHEN AS SECOND LOADER ON ~~5~~ MT 31 HE WAS HIT IN THE HEAD WITH A BUCKLE FROM THE FIRST LOADER'S LIFE JACKET. INJURY NOT DUE TO OWN MISCONDUCT. TREATMENT ADMINISTERED BY DISPOSITION: NO DUTY UNTIL 1200H 17 JULY 1965. 1005 RECEIVED REPORT NO 2B BOILER ON THE LINE. SECURED FIRES UNDER 2A BOILER AT 0958. 1010 HELD TWO SMALL RADAR CONTACTS BEARING 330°T DISTANCE 9 MILES. CONTACTS REPORTED TO CTG 77.5.

J.H. Lemm
LCDR USN

APPROVED: _____ U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: O.J. Krueger JT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92J605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10)

DATE Saturday 17 JULY (Day) (Date) (Month), 1965

REMARKS-CONTINUED

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. MANEUVERING AT VARIOUS COURSES AND SPEEDS TO MAINTAIN STATION 19 OF A TYIC AAW FORMATION.

C A Brown
LTJG USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE 1648 C/F/C T. 286°. 1900 C/F/C T 112° C/F/S TO 12 KNOTS.

J K Anderson
LT USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2129 COMMENCED BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 2134 COMPLETED BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 2315 C/F/C TO 286°

L U Fry
LT, USN

APPROVED: Charles P Jinks, COM U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: O G Kruger U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE Sunday (Day) 18 (Date) July (Month) 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM Subic Bay, P.I. TO Yokosuka, Japan

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 16°55.2'N	BY	1
λ 109°19.0'E	BY	1

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 16-04.0N	BY	1
λ 110-10.5	BY	1

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 14-40.8N	BY	1
λ 111-38.0E	BY	1

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING IN COMPANY WITH TG 77.5, COMPOSED OF USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43), USS SOMERS (DD-947), USS BOYD (DD-544) AND THIS SHIP AS A UNIT OF TF 77, OPERATING OFF THE EASTERN COAST OF VIET NAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 1ST QTR, FY 66 THIS SHIP IN STATION 19 OF ADV FORMATION 7V1C. FORMATION COURSE 281°T, SPEED 12 KTS SOPA IS CTF 77 IN USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62), OTC IS CTG 77.5 IN USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43) WHEN ON STATION, GUIDE, USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43) BEARS 120-160°T, 8-10 MILES. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AND SPEEDS TO MAINTAIN STATION. CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0216 COMMENCED FLIGHT OPS. SET LIGHTING, MEASURE GREEN 0220 SET NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS 0241 SET LIGHTING MEASURE GREEN 0248 COMPLETED FLIGHT OPS 0322 SET LIGHTING MEASURE GREEN. COMMENCED FLIGHT OPS 0329 SET ~~LIGHTED~~ NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTING. COMPLETED FLIGHT OPS 0335 MADE BT DROP

J. R. E[illegible]
LTJG, USNR

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0700 IN ACCORDANCE WITH COM SEVENTH FLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE DETACHED FROM TASK GROUP 77.5 PROCEEDING TO RENDEZVOUS WITH USS ORISKANY CTG 77.3 SET COURSE 110°T SPEED ~~10 KTS~~ 20 KTS 0707 C/S 095°T 0711 C/S 133°T 0751 C/S 18 KTS

DOM

[signature]
LCDR USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0800 MUSTERED THE CREW ON STATIONS, ABSENTEES: NONE. 0910 C/S TO 16 KTS.

P. E. Wright
LTJG, USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1303 C/S 10 KNOTS. MADE BATHY-THERMAGRAPH DROP. 1307 C/S TO 16 KNOTS.

J. R. Dulmer
ENS USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1836 C/S TO 103°T. 1841 C/S TO 190°T TO BLOW TUBES. 1853 C/S TO 100°T. 1905 C/S TO 133°T. 1906 OBSERVED SUNSET. 1933 C/S TO 10 KTS FOR BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 1941 C/S TO 16 KTS.

[signature]
LTJG, USN

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92J605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS 719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS USS KING (DLG-10)

DATE SUNDAY 18 JULY 1965
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2010 C/C TO 1500 CT. 2026 C/S TO 14 KTS.

D J Bradbury
ENS. USNR

APPROVED:

Charles C. Dickerson S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED:

D J Bradbury Jr U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 912605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE MONDAY (Day) 19 JULY (Date) (Month) 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, PHILLIPINES TO YOKOSUKA, JAPAN

POSITION ZONE TIME		POSITION ZONE TIME		POSITION ZONE TIME		LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D. R.
0800		1200		2000		
L 12°53.2'N	BY 1	L 13°50.1'N	BY 2	L 15°43.0'N	BY 1	
λ 113°14.8'E	BY 1	λ 114°28.4'E	BY 2	λ 115°43.8'E	BY 1	

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TASK GROUP 77.5, TASK GROUP 77.7, AND TASK GROUP 77.3, TO RENDEZVOUS WITH TASK GROUP 77.3 IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 1ST QTR, FY 66. STEAMING ON COURSE 150 AT 14 KNOTS. SOPA IS CTF 77 IN USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA 62). OTC IS CTG 77.3 IN THE USS ORISKANY (CVA 34). CONDITION OF READINESS FOUR AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. ~~0120~~ 0120 SIGHTED MERCHANT SHIP BEARING 156 RANGE 7 MILES. 0125 IDENTIFIED MERCHANT SHIP AS NISSAN MARU, JAPANESE REGISTRY. ROUTED INDEPENDENTLY FROM HONG KONG TO SINGAPORE. 0130 SIGHTED MERCHANT SHIP IDENTIFIED AS LONGFORD UNITED KINGDOM REGISTRY, ROUTED INDEPENDENTLY FROM SINGAPORE TO DAIREN, CHINA BEARING 200 RANGE 14 MILES. 0135 C/S 10 KNOTS FOR BATHYTHERMAGRAPH DROP. ~~0140~~ 0140 C/S 14 KNOTS. HLR

W.R. Haines
ENS USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0554 OBTAINED UNIDENTIFIED RADAR CONTACT BEARING 201°, 33 MILES. 0600 UNIDENTIFIED CONTACT TRACKED AND DETERMINED TO BE ON COURSE 045°, 25 KTS. CPA 250°, DISTANCE 4000 yds. 0629 CONTACT VISUALLY IDENTIFIED AS USS ORISKANY (CVA-34), WITH THE FOLLOWING SHIPS IN COMPANY: USS ORLECK (DD-886), USS MASON (DD-852), AND USS HIGBEE (DD-806). 0611 OBSERVED SUNRISE 0644 C/S TO 220°. PROCEEDING TO RENDEZVOUS WITH TASK GROUP 77.3. 0700 JOINED RENDEZVOUS WITH TG 77.3 AND TOOK DESIGNATED STATION NUMBER TWO OF CIRCULAR SCREEN FORMATION IIC4A, WITH GUIDE IN USS ORISKANY (CVA-34) BEARING 045°, DISTANCE 5000 yds, FORMATION COURSE 045°, FORMATION SPEED 25 KTS, SCREEN AXIS 315°. OTC IS CTG 77.3 IN USS ORISKANY (CVA-34). C/S TO 25 KTS. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS, ABSENTEES: NONE.

P.E. Wright
LTJG, USN

08-12. STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0826 C/S TO 050° T. C/S TO 27 KTS TO TAKE STATION 110° T, RANGE 10 NM FROM USS ORISKANY (CVA-34) FOR CONDUCT OF Z-11-CM. MANUEVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO TAKE STATION. 0900 C/F/S TO 18 KTS. 1024. C/S TO 10 KTS TO MAKE BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 1030. C/F/C TO 090° T. MANUEVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO TAKE STATION. CHIGOY, WARREN A., 691 56 43, EM FN, USN SUFFERED A 1 3/4" LACERATION PALMAR SURFACE BETWEEN RIGHT THUMB AND INDEX FINGER, WITH POSSIBLE TENDON INVOLVEMENT. CHIGOY STATES THAT WHILE HANDLING A POWER CABLE THE CABLE SLIPPED AND HE CUT HIS HAND ON THE METAL BAND. DISPOSITION: REFERRED TO

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92J605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS 719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) DATE Monday (Day) 19 (Date) July (Month) 19 65

REMARKS-CONTINUED

08-12 CONT. USS ORISKANY FOR FURTHER TREATMENT.

J. A. Sulmer
ENS USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1200 COMMENCED 2-11-CM WITH USS ORISKANY (CVA-34). 1229 C/C TO 310°T. SET THE HELO DETAIL. 1231 HELO OVER FANTAIL 1233 C/C TO 040°T. SECURED THE HELO DETAIL AFTER RECEIVING ENS. GASTAR, 684020 ABOARD FOR TRAINING AND TRANSFERRING CHIGOY, W.A., EMFN FOR MEDICAL TREATMENT. 1305 C/C TO 270°T. COMMENCED FLIGHT OPERATIONS. 1315 COMPLETED 2-11-CM EXERCISE 1318 C/S TO 25 KTS. 1328 C/C TO 330° TO TAKE STATION 2,000 YARDS ASTERN OF CARRIER. 1332 C/C TO 320°T. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES TO TAKE STATION. 1348 SECURED FROM FLIGHT OPERATIONS, FORMATION COURSE 040°T. 1349 C/S TO 25 KTS. C/C TO 005°T. MANEUVERING TO FUELING STANDBY FUELING STATION ASTERN OF USS ORISKANY. 1413 COMMENCED APPROACH TO STBD SIDE OF CARRIER. CAPTAIN ON THE BRIDGE, LT. WOOD HAS THE CONN. 1422 RECEIVED FIRST FUEL HOSE 1424 COMMENCED RECEIVING FUEL. 1501 FUELING COMPLETED 1510 ALL LINES AND HOSES CLEAR. MANEUVERING TO REGAIN STA 2 OF 11C4A FORMATION, FORMATION AXIS 315°T, BASE COURSE 040°T, SPEED 18 KTS. 1519 ON STATION. 1528 C/C TO 290°T, C/S TO 25 KTS TO RECEIVE HELO. 1530 HELO OVER FANTAIL 1533 HELO AWAY AFTER TRANSFERRING 2 CIVILIAN PASSENGERS AND RECEIVING 1 OFFICER. MANEUVERING TO REGAIN STATION. 1542 MANEUVERING TO RECEIVE HELO. 1547 HELO OVER FANTAIL. 1550 HELO AWAY AFTER TRANSFERRING ONE OFFICER AND ONE ENLISTED PERSONNEL. MANEUVERING TO REGAIN STATION.

K. R. Peterson
LTJG, USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1630 C/C TO 320°T, C/S TO 25 KNOTS TO RECEIVE HELO. 1633 HELO OVER FANTAIL. 1634 HELO AWAY AFTER TRANSFERRING LTJG RZASA. MANEUVERING TO REGAIN STATION #2 OF 11C4A FORMATION. 1658 C/F/C TO 045°T. 1853 SUNSET OBSERVED. 1900 C/F/C TO 040°T 1916 C/F/C TO 045°T.

A. J. Bradbury
ENS USNR

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO MAINTAIN STATION 2 OF 11C4A SCREEN.

W. R. Davis
ENS USN

APPROVED: Charles P. Jordan, III U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: O. H. Brueggeman LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE TUESDAY (Day) 20 (Date) JULY (Month) 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO YOKOSUKA, JAPAN

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 18°42.4'N	BY	2
λ 118°50.0'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 19°31.0'N	BY	1-2
λ 119°58.5'E	BY	1-2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 21°28.5'N	BY	2
λ 122°01.0'E	BY	2

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL, 2-ELECTRONIC, 3-VISUAL, 4-D.R.

REMARKS

00-04. STEAMING IN COMPANY WITH TASK GROUP 77.3 COMPOSED OF USS ORISKANY (CVA-34), USS ORLECK (DD-886), USS HIGBEE (DD-806), USS MASON (DD-852) AND THIS SHIP AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, ENROUTE TO YOKOSUKA, JAPAN IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 1ST QTR, FY 66. THIS SHIP IN STATION 2, 11C4A CIRCULAR SCREEN. FORMATION COURSE 045, FORMATION SPEED 20 KNOTS. THE SCREEN AXIS IS 315. SOPA IS CTG 77.3 IN USS ORISKANY (CVA-34). OTC IS CTG 77.3 IN USS ORISKANY (CVA-34) USS ORISKANY (CVA-34) IS GUIDE, BEARING 045, DISTANCE 5,000 YARDS. CONDITION OF READINESS FOUR AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0038 MADE BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AND ~~SPEED~~ SPEEDS TO MAINTAIN STATION 2. 7HM

P Seawright
LTJG, USN

04-08 - STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0435 VISIBILITY REDUCED TO 3 MILES DUE TO RAIN. 0525 STEERING VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO TAKE STATION 4 IN AN 11C4A AS ORDERED BY SCREEN COMMANDER. WHEN ON STATION GUIDE WILL BEAR 315°T RANGE 5000 YARDS. 0551 VISIBILITY REDUCED TO 2 MILES DO TO RAIN AND FOG. 0556 USS MASON COMMENCED SOUNDING FOG SIGNALS. 0558 STATIONED THE LOW VISIBILITY LOOKOUTS. 0613 VISIBILITY REDUCED TO 1500 YARDS DUE TO FOG AND RAIN. 0649 C/S TO 12 KTS TO MAKE BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 0657 MANUEVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO REGAIN STATION 4. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW ON STATION. ABSENTEES: NONE

J D Parkman
ENS USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0800 ON STATION 0803 COMMENCED SOUNDING FOG SIGNALS, VISIBILITY ABOUT 2000 YARDS. 0827 SECURED FOG SIGNALS, VISIBILITY ABOUT 8,000 YARDS. 0920 SECURED THE FOG LOOKOUTS, VISIBILITY ABOUT 8 MILES. 0945. C/F/C TO 075°T TO LAUNCH AIRCRAFT. 0950 C/F/C TO 045°T. COMPLETED LAUNCHING AIRCRAFT. 1100 VISIBILITY REDUCED TO ABOUT 6,000 YARDS.

M Patterson
LTJG, USN

DJB 12-16

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1225 C/S TO 12 KTS FOR BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 1231 C/S TO 22.5 KTS TO REGAIN STATION. 1235 C/F/C TO 090°T. 1333 C/F/C TO 035°T. 1559 SIGHTED MERCHANT SHIP IDENTIFIED AS ORIENTAL GIANT REGISTRY LIBERIAN. BOUND FROM JAPAN TO IRAN BRG 037-18

D L Bradbury
ENS USNR

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS USS KING (DLG-10) DATE TUESDAY 20 JULY 19 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1610 C/F/C 015° 1630 C/F/C 045° 1934 C/S 10 KTS FOR BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP 1941 C/S 21 KTS. 1916 PASSED YAMI ISLAND ABEAM TO STARBOARD 14 MILES. 1926 C/F/C 056° C/C 056 C/S 25 KTS PROCEEDING TO TAKE STATION 085° 40 MILES FROM USS ORISKANY (CVA-34). 2000 C/C 062°

W.R. Haines
ENS USN

20-24. STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2001 MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AND SPEEDS WHILE PROCEEDING TO AAWEX PICKET STATION. GUIDE IS USS ORISKANY (CVA-34). WHEN ON STATION THE GUIDE WILL BEAR 265°, DISTANCE 40 MILES. FORMATION AXIS IS 030°. FORMATION SPEED IS 18 KNOTS.

P.E. Wright
LTJG, USN

APPROVED: Charles B. Neely, Jr. U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: O.J. Krueger Jr U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION T8H DATE WEDNESDAY (Day) 21 (Date) JULY (Month) 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, PI TO YOKOSUKA, JAPAN

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 23° 12.5'N	BY 1	
λ 125° 17.0'E	BY 1	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 23°30.0'N	BY 1	
λ 125°55.0'E	BY 1	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 24°34.0'N	BY 1	
λ 126°50.5'E	BY 1	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 - STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK GROUP 77.3 COMPOSED OF USS ORISKANY (CVA 34), USS MASON (DD-852), USS ORLECK (DD 886), USS HIGBEE (DDR806), AND THIS SHIP AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77. ENROUTE TO YOKOSUKA, JAPAN, IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTH-FLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 1st QTR, FY 66. THIS SHIP IS PROCEEDING TO TAKE STATION BEARING 085°, RANGE 40 MILES FROM USS ORISKANY. FORMATION COURSE IS 056°T, SPEED 18 KTS. SOPA IS CTG 77.3 IN USS ORISKANY. OTC IS CTG 77.3 IN USS ORISKANY. GUIDE IS USS ORISKANY IN STATION 27. CONDITION OF READINESS FOUR AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0001 C/F/S TO 15 KTS. 0023 C/S TO 12 KTS TO MAKE BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP 0030 C/S TO 21 KTS. MANUEVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO TAKE STATION. 0158 ON STATION. GUIDE BEARS 265°T RANGE 40 MILES. MANUEVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO MAINTAIN STATION.

J. D. Sullivan
ENS USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0407 HOLD VISUAL CONTACT 100°T, 8 MILES. 0500 CONTACT IDENTIFIED AS FISHING VESSEL. 0507 OBSERVED SUNRISE. 0550 CONTACT AT CPA, 150°T, 5,200 YARDS. 0630 SET READINESS CONDITION THREE IN PREPARATION FOR ANTI AIR WARFARE EXERCISE. 0637 MADE BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP 0650 HOLD RADAR CONTACT 065°T, 19,000 YARDS. 0722 CONTACT AT CPA, 140°T, 1,500 YARDS, IDENTIFIED AS FISHING VESSEL. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS. ABSENTEES: NONE.

M. Peterson
LTJG, USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE 0834 WENT TO GENERAL QUARTERS FOR AAWEX. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO UNMASK MISSILE BATTERIES DURING AAWEX. 1017 SECURED FROM GENERAL QUARTERS. MANEUVERING TO REGAIN STATION. WHEN STATION THE GUIDE, USS ORISKANY, WILL BEAR 285°, 40 MILES. 1135 MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO UNMASK MISSILE BATTERIES AND TO MAINTAIN STATION.

L. W. Fay
LT, USN

APPROVED: _____ U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: _____ U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS 1713 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS USS KING (DLG-10) DATE WEDNESDAY, 21 JULY 19 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO REMAIN ON STATION. 1500 SECURED FROM RAWEX. C/S 103° C/S 10 KTS TO PROCEED TO RENDEZVOUS WITH USS ORISKANY (CVA-34) AT 24-15.0 N, 126-26.0 E.

W.R. Haines
Ens USN

16-20. STEAMING AS BEFORE. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AND SPEEDS TO REJOIN TG 77.3. 1631 MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AND SPEEDS TO TAKE STATION 1 OF AN IIC4A CIRCULAR SCREEN. GUIDE IS USS ORISKANY (CVA-34). WHEN ON STATION GUIDE WILL BEAR 180°, DISTANCE 5,000 yds. FORMATION COURSE 056°, SPEED 22 KTS. 1703 C/F/C TO 320°. 1729 PROCEEDING TO TAKE LIFEGUARD STATION 1000 yds ASTERN OF THE GUIDE, USS ORISKANY, C/P/S TO 15 KTS. SET THE REFUELING DETAIL. 1749 SECURED REFUELING DETAIL. 1802 MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO MAINTAIN LIFEGUARD STATION. 1826 OBSERVED SUNSET. 1944 MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO TAKE STATION TWO OF AN IIC4A CIRCULAR SCREEN, GUIDE IS USS ORISKANY. WHEN ON STATION GUIDE WILL BEAR 090°, DISTANCE 5,000 yds. FORMATION COURSE 056°, SPEED 20 KTS, AXIS 056° 1953 C/F/S TO 16 KTS. 1958 C/F/C TO 326°.

P.E. Wright
LTJG, USN

20-24. STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2036 C/F/C TO 056° T. 2034 MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO TAKE STATION 300° R RANGE 20 MILES FROM USS ORISKANY (CVA 34) FOR CONDUCT OF Z-10-CC. 2106 C/F/C TO 063° T. 2231 ~~HA~~ COMMENCE Z-10-CC. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AND AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO CLOSE ~~EARLIER~~ USS ORISKANY WHILE CONDUCTING EXERCISE. 2326 COMPLETED EXERCISE Z-10-CC MANEUVERING TO TAKE STATION 2 OF AN IIC-4A SCREEN. GUIDE IS USS ORISKANY. WHEN ON STATION GUIDE WILL BEAR 090° T RANGE 5000 YDS. FORMATION COURSE 063° T SPEED 16 KTS. SCREEN AXIS IS 000° T. 2327 MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO MAINTAIN STATION.

J.D. Darlene
Ens USN.

APPROVED: Charles P. Deck, CDR U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: [signature] LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -9Z DATE THURSDAY (Day) 22 (Date) JULY (Month) 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I TO YOKOSUKA, JAPAN

POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	LEGEND
0800	1200	2000	1-CELESTIAL
L 26-11.5N BY 1	L 27°02.0'N BY 1	L 28-43.5N BY 1	2-ELECTRONIC
λ 129-25.2E BY 1	λ 130°23.0'E BY 1	λ 132-18.8E BY 1	3-VISUAL
			4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING IN COMPANY WITH TASK GROUP 77.3 COMPOSED OF USS ORISKANY (CVA-34), USS MASON (DD-852), USS ORLECK (DD-886), USS HIGBEE (DD-806) AND THIS SHIP ENROUTE FROM SUBIC BAY, P.I. TO YOKOSUKA, JAPAN IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 1ST QTR, FY 66. THIS SHIP IN STATION 2, 11C4A CIRCULAR SCREEN. FORMATION COURSE 063°T, FORMATION SPEED 16 KNOTS. SOPA IS CTG 77.3 IN USS ORISKANY (CVA-34). OTC IS CTG 77.3 IN USS ORISKANY (CVA-34). USS ORISKANY (CVA-34) IS GUIDE, BEARING 090°T, DISTANCE 5000 YARDS. CONDITION OF READINESS FOUR AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE ARE SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0001 SET CLOCKS AHEAD ONE HOUR CONFORMING TO -9 ZONE TIME. 0133 C/S TO 12 KTS FOR BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 0139 C/S TO 18 KNOTS MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO MAINTAIN STATION.

M Peterman
LTJG USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0545 OBSERVED SUNRISE. 0630 C/F/C TO 003°T. 0653 C/F/C TO 045°T 0736 C/S TO 10 KNOTS FOR A BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 0742 C/S TO 20 KTS. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW, ABSENTEES - NONE.

DJ Bradbury
ENS USNR

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0801 C/F/S 18 KTS. 0959 C/F/C 105 1004 C/F/C 045. 1136 MANEUVERING AT VARIOUS COURSES AND SPEEDS TO TAKE LIFE GUARD STATION 1000 YDS ASTERN OF USS ORISKANY (CVA-34)

W R Hawks
ENS USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. MANEUVERING AT VARIOUS COURSES AND SPEEDS TO MAINTAIN LIFE GUARD STATION 1000 YDS ASTERN OF USS ORISKANY (CVA-34). 1250 MANEUVERING AT VARIOUS COURSES AND SPEEDS TO TAKE STATION 2 OF AN 11C4A CIRCULAR SCREEN. WHEN ON STATION THE GUIDE WILL BEAR 090 AT 5,000 YARDS. FORMATION COURSE 045. FORMATION SPEED 18 KNOTS. 1257 ON STATION. 1307 C/F/C 005°. 1354 SET HELO DETAIL. LT(SG) PETERMAN, 668725, 1100 TRANSFERED TO USS ORISKANY FOR FURTHUR TRANSFER TO YOKOSUKA, JAPAN FOR TAD ENS GASTAR, 684020. RETURNED TO ORISKANY FOR DUTY. ENS MAYNARD, 681883, REPORTED ABOARD FOR TRAINING. 1406 MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AND VARIOUS SPEEDS TO REGAIN STATION 2 OF 11C4A SCREEN. 1435 ON STATION. 1500 C/F/C TO 240° 1511 C/F/C TO 045°

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92J605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS-711 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10

DATE THURSDAY 22 JULY 1965
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

F E Swift
LTJG, USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1711 C/F/C TO 000°T. C/C TO 000°T 1726 C/F/C TO 045°T. C/C TO 045°T. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO REMAIN IN STATION 2. 1915 C/F/C TO 030°T. C/C TO 030°T. 1950 C/F/C TO 045°T. C/C TO 045°T.

J A Fontana
ENS USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2347 C/F/C TO 000°T

LTJG USNR

APPROVED: Charles P. Zink, CDR U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: R G Krueger LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92J605
By NARA Date

AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -9Z DATE FRIDAY (Day) 23 (Date) JULY (Month) . 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY P.I TO YOKOSUKA, JAPAN

POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D. R.
0800	1200	2000	
L 31-08.0N BY 1	L 31-44.2N BY 1	L 33-14.0N BY 2	
λ 135-12.4E BY 1	λ 135-11.0E BY 1	λ 137-29.0E BY 2	

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING IN COMPANY WITH TASK GROUP 77.3 COMPOSED OF USS ORISKANY (CVA-34), USS ORLECK (DD-886), USS HIGBEE (DD 806), USS MASON (DD 852) AND THIS SHIP. TASK GROUP 77.3 IS ENROUTE YOKOSUKA, JAPAN IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 1ST QUARTER, FY-66. THIS SHIP IN STATION 2 OF 11C4A CIRCULAR SCREEN. FORMATION COURSE 045°T, FORMATION SPEED 18 KNOTS, SOPA IS CTG 77.3 EMBARKED IN USS ORISKANY (CVA-34) AND OTC IS CTG 77.3 IN ORISKANY (CVA-34). SCREEN COMMANDER IS CTU 77.3.2 EMBARKED IN USS MASON (DD852). USS ORISKANY (CVA-34) IS GUIDE, BEARING 045°T TO 135°T, DISTANCE 4000 TO 6000 YARDS. CONDITION OF READINESS FOUR IS IN EFFECT AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0001 C/F/C TO 045°T MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AND SPEEDS TO REMAIN ON STATION.

D.T. Bradbury
ENS USNR

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0427 SS 25 KTS PROCEEDING TO TAKE STATION 1 OF AN 11C4A. MANEUVERING AT VARIOUS COURSES AND SPEEDS TO MAINTAIN STATION 000° 4 5000 YDS FROM THE USS ORISKANY (CVA-34), 0500 C/F/C 000°. 0513 C/C 045° MANEUVERING AT VARIOUS COURSES AND SPEEDS TO MAINTAIN STATION 000° 5000 YDS FROM USS ORISKANY (CVA-34). 0619 PROCEEDING TO TAKE STATION TWO OF A 3C2 SCREEN, WHEN ON STATION THE GUIDE, THE USS CACAPON (AO-52) WILL BEAR 180° 4000 YDS. BASE COURSE 045 BASE SPEED 12 KTS. MANEUVERING AT VARIOUS COURSES AND ~~SPEED~~ SPEEDS TO MAINTAIN STATION. PROCEEDING TO STATION ONE OF A 3C2 SCREEN WHEN ON STATION THE GUIDE THE USS CACAPON (AO 52) WILL BEAR 270° 4000 YDS MANEUVERING AT VARIOUS COURSES AND SPEED TO MAINTAIN STATION. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW ON STATION. ABSENTEES NONE

W.R. Haines
ENS USN

08-12. STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0812 MANEUVERING TO TAKE LIFE GUARD STATION ASTERN OF THE GUIDE, USS CACAPON (AO-52). WHEN ON STATION THE GUIDE WILL BEAR 045 AT 1000 YARDS. 0825 ON STATION. 0900 USS ORLECK (DD-886) CAST OFF FROM CACAPON AND MANEUVERED CLEAR. 0922 COMMENCED APPROACH TO STARBOARD SIDE OF OILER. LCDR LAYMAN CONNING. 0928 RECEIVED FIRST FUEL HOSE. 0930 COMMENCED RECEIVING FUEL. 1016 FUELING COMPLETED. 1017 ALL LINES AND HOSES CLEAR. 1018 MANEUVERING TO TAKE STATION 4 OF AN 11C4A CIRCULAR SCREEN. WHEN ON STATION THE GUIDE, USS ORISKANY (CVA-34), WILL BEAR 000° AT 5000 YARDS. 1022 ON STATION. 1042 SHIP DETACHED BY SCREEN COMMANDER TO REMAIN WITHIN VISUAL RANGE. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO REMAIN WITHIN VISUAL RANGE. 1100 USS ORISKANY

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS-1719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DCG-10) DATE FRIDAY (Day) 23 (Date) JULY (Month), 19 65

REMARKS-CONTINUED

08-12 (CONTINUED) COMMENCED LAUNCHING AIRCRAFT. 1110 COMPLETED LAUNCHING AIRCRAFT.

P. E. Wright
LTJG, USN

12-16. STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1215 EXERCISED AT GENERAL QUARTERS. 1220 SECURED FROM GENERAL QUARTERS WITH THE EXCEPTION OF WEAPONS CONTROL WHILE CONDUCTING Z-17-G - EXERCISE. 1334 C/S TO 12 KTS TO MAKE BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 1400 HELD STEERING CASUALTY DRILL. 1430. PROCEEDING TO STATION 1 OF IICA. USS ORISKANY IS GUIDE. WHEN ON STATION GUIDE WILL BEAR 180° 5000 YDS. 1450. ON STATION. MANUEVERING AT VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO REMAIN IN STATION 1. FORMATION SPEED IS 18 KNOTS. SCREEN AXIS IS 000°T. 1500 C/F/S TO 20 KNOTS. FORMATION COURSE IS 045°T. 1504 SECURED FROM STEERING CASUALTY DRILLS.

J. J. Dunleavy
Ens USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE 1938 C/S 12 KTS. MADE BT DROP 1944 C/S 22 KTS. MANEUVERING TO REGAIN STATION.

W. K. Sell
LTJG, USNR

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2107 ON STATION. 2150 MANEUVERING TO TAKE STATION TWO OF A ~~4E~~ 4C4 BENT LINE SCREEN. FORMATION GUIDE IS USS ORISKANY AND WILL BEAR 198°, 6,100 YDS WHEN ON STATION. B/C IS 045°, SPEED 20KTS. OTHER SHIPS IN THE SCREEN ARE STATION 1 USS MASON, STATION 3 USS ORLECK AND STATION 4 USS HILBEE. 2203 ON STATION. 2215 C/F/C 040°. ROTATED SCREEN AXIS TO 040° WHEN ON STATION THE GUIDE, USS ORISKANY, WILL BEAR 193°, 6,100 YDS 2250 MADE RADAR CONTACT WITH SOUTHERN HONSHU AND ISLAND SOUTH OF THE MAINLAND, DISTANCE 85 MILES.

T. W. Fay
2D, USN

APPROVED: Charles B. Johnson, USN U. S. N. COMMANDING EXAMINED: O. Y. K. Lawyer, LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED Authority 927605 By NARA Date

AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -9 I DATE SATURDAY 24 JULY (Day) (Date) (Month) 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM SUBIC BAY, PHILLIPINES TO YOKOSUKA, JAPAN

POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	LEGEND
0800	1200	2000	1-CELESTIAL
L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	2-ELECTRONIC
λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	3-VISUAL
			4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 - STEAMING IN COMPANY WITH TASK GROUP 77.3 COMPOSED OF USS ORISKANY (CVA 34), USS ORLECK (DD 886), USS HIGBEE (DD 806), USS MASON (DD852) AND THIS SHIP. TASK GROUP 77.3 IS ENROUTE YOKOSUKA, JAPAN IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 1st QUARTER, FY 66. THIS SHIP IN STATION TWO OF 3C4 BENTLINE SCREEN. FORMATION COURSE 040 FORMATION SPEED 20 KTS. SOPA IS CTG 77.3 IN USS ORISKANY (CVA-34). OTC IS CTG 77.3 IN THE ORISKANY. USS ORISKANY (CVA 34) IS GUIDE, BEARING 193°, RANGE 6,100 YDS. CONDITION OF READINESS FOUR ~~LS SET~~ AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET. 0001 C/F/S 15 KTS. 0009 C/E/C 035° 0115. MANEUVERING TO TAKE STATION ONE OF A COLUMN WITH DOUBLE STANDARD DISTANCE. WHEN ON STATION, THE GUIDE USS ORISKANY (CVA34) WILL BEAR 215 AT 3000 YDS. 0116 C/F/C 042 0140 MADE BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP 0153 VISIBILITY REDUCED TO 7 MILES. 0235 MIKOMOTO JIMA BEARS 265 RANGE 7 MILES. 0227 C/F/C TO 015° 0334 C/P/C T. 059°. 0353 POSTED LOW VISIBILITY LOOKOUTS. THIS SHIP DESIGNATED GUIDE.

J J Anderson
LT USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0432 VISIBILITY INCREASED TO 4 MILES 0443 HOLD YOGA SHIMA LIGHT BEARING 031°T 15 miles. NUMEROUS SMALL FISHING CRAFT IN AREA. 0511 SECURED LOW VISIBILITY LOOKOUTS 0539 C/C TO 015°T. VISIBILITY REDUCED TO ONE MILE. STATIONED LOW VISIBILITY LOOKOUTS. 0559 C/S TO 10 KTS 0601 KODAMA SAKI LIGHT BEARS 310°T 0602 HOLD MID CHANNEL BUOY BEARING 008°T 0609 PASSED MID CHANNEL BUOY ABEAM TO PORT 1508 YDS. C/F/C TO 358°T. 0625 STATIONED THE SPECIAL SEA AND ANCHOR DETAILS 0627 C/F/C TO 338°T 0641 C/C TO 308°T 0703 VISIBILITY REDUCED TO 1500 YDS. RADAR FIXES GOOD. 0705 C/C 298°T C/C TO 274°T. 0707 HOLD BREAKWATER LIGHT BEARING 278°T 0714 C/C TO 276°T. ALL ENGINES STOPPED. RECEIVED MIKE BOAT ALONGSIDE PORT QUARTER. PILOT, CAPT FITZGERALD, CAME ABOARD. 0718 PASSED BREAKWATER LIGHT ABEAM TO STBD 800 YDS 0715 C/S TO 10 KTS 0722 ORDERED CAPTAIN AND PILOT SHIFTED TO 04 LEVEL CONNING STATION. 0723 C/C TO 223°T. PILOT TOOK THE CONNS. 0725 C/C TO 205°. PASSED BUOY #5 ABEAM TO PORT. 0726 ENTERED DEGAUSSING RANGE 0729 MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO ENTER DRY DOCK #6, BERTH 15. FOUR PUSHER BOATS ALONGSIDE TAKING ORDERS FROM PILOT 0756. MOORED STBD SIDE TO BERTH 15 DRYDOCK 6, US NAVAL STATION, YOKOSUKA, JAPAN. SOPA IS COMSEVENTHFLT THREE.

J P Clemmer
LCDR USN

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE 0807 SECURED SPECIAL SEA DETAIL; SHIFTED WATCH TO THE QUARTERDECK 0910 SECURED FIRES IN 2B BOILER 0925 RECIEVING FRESH WATER FROM THE PIER 1110 SHORE PATROL PERSONNEL DEPARTED.

R. O. Mohrer
ENS USNR

APPROVED: _____ U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: _____ U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH.

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92J605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS 719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS _____ DATE _____ (Day) (Date) (Month) 19____

REMARKS-CONTINUED

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE.

ENS USN

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE

LTJG SC USNR

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE

ENS USNR

APPROVED: _____ U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: _____ U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION -9I DATE SUNDAY (Day) 25 (Date) JULY (Month) 19 65

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ YOKOSUKA, JAPAN TO

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L	BY	
λ	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L	BY	
λ	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L	BY	
λ	BY	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED STARBOARD SIDE TO BERTH 15 DRYDOCK #6, U.S. NAVAL STATION, YOKOSUKA, JAPAN WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED. OTHER SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF THE SEVENTH FLEET. SOPA IS COMSEAFRON CRU 3 IN USS AJAX (AR-6). 0105 THE SHORE PATROL DETAIL WITH NEWCOMB, JERALD E., 545 12 11, RD2, USN IN CHARGE RETURNED TO THE SHIP.

Lm Holloway
ENS, USN

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE.

D.O. Wallace
ENS USNR

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0817 MADE DAILY MAGAZINE INSPECTION: CONDITIONS NORMAL. 0900 MUSTERED THE CREW ON STATION: ABSENTEES NONE

R.K. Sell
LTJG, USNR

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE.

H.W. Fonda
ENS, USNR

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE.

Pearsall
LTJG, USN

20-24 Moored As Before.

L.G. Carpenelli
Lt. USNR

APPROVED: Charles P. Zenk, Jr. U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: [signature] LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED Authority 92J605 By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION _____ DATE MONDAY (Day) 26 (Date) JULY (Month) 19 65

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ YOKOSUKA - JAPAN TO _____

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY	
λ _____	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY	
λ _____	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY	
λ _____	BY	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED STARBOARD SIDE TO BERTH 15, DRYDOCK CO, U.S. NAVAL STATION, YOKOSUKA JAPAN WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES. DOUBLED. RECEIVING MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES FROM THE PIER. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF THE U.S. SEVENTH FLEET AND JAPANESE MARITIME SELF DEFENSE FORCE. SOPA IS COMSERVRON 3 IN USS AJAX (AR-6). 0106. SHORE PATROL WITH WILSON, J. F. 533-96-89, FTM2, USN IN CHARGE, RETURNED TO THE SHIP.

C A Brown
LTJG, USN

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE 0714 CLAYTON, SAMUEL T, 584 91 38, SN, USN AND BEATTY, WILLIAM L., 572 79 19, GMG 3, USN, RETURNED ABOARD HAVING BEEN UA SINCE 0700 THIS DATE. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS: ABSENTEES NONE

H.R. Sol
LTJG, USNR

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0935 MADE DAILY INSPECTION OF MAGAZINES. CONDITIONS NORMAL.

W.R. Hames
ENS USN

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE.

L. W. Oxley
LT, USN.

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE.

F. O. Fay
LT, USN

20-24. MOORED AS BEFORE.

F. M. McFarlin
LTJG USNR

APPROVED: Charles R. Bush, CDR U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: D. W. Creasy, LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 921605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS RING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -9I DATE TUESDAY (Day) 27 (Date) JULY (Month), 19 65

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ YOKOSUKA, JAPAN TO

POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
0800	1200	2000	2-ELECTRONIC
L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	3-VISUAL
λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED STARBOARD SIDE TO BERTH 15, DRYDOCK 6, U.S. NAVAL STATION, YOKOSUKA, JAPAN WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED. RECEIVING ALL SERVICES FROM THE PIER. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF THE U.S. SEVENTH FLEET AND JAPANESE MARATIME SELF DEFENCE FORCE. SOPA IS CONSERVGRU 3 IN USS AJAX (CAR-6). 0045 SHORE PATROL WITH CASPER, R.L., 596 07 10, HM2, USN IN CHARGE.

R Peterman
LTJG, USN

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE 0740 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS. ABSENTEES - NONE.

W.P. Landis
ENS USN

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE.

[signature]
LTJG SC USNR

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE

[signature]
ENS USN

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE

[signature]
ENS USNR

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE

[signature]
ENS, USN

APPROVED: [signature] U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: [signature] LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS-219 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -9 I DATE WEDNESDAY (Day) 28 (Date) JULY (Month) 19 65

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ YOKOSUKA, JAPAN TO

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L		BY
λ		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L		BY
λ		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L		BY
λ		BY

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED STBD SIDE TO BERTH 15, DRYDOCK 6, U.S. NAVAL STATION, YOKOSUKA, JAPAN WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED, RECEIVING ALL SERVICES FROM THE PIER. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF THE U.S. SEVENTH FLEET AND JAPANESE MARITIME SELF DEFENSE FORCE. SOPA IS CONSERVGRU 3 ON U.S.S. AJAX (AR-6) ~~0045~~ 0081 SHORE PATROL RETURNED TO THE SHIP.

DOM.

David O Mahnar
ENS USNR.

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW: ABSENTEES NONE.

LTJG SC USNR

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE

H. W. Rhoads
ENS, USNR

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE. 1512 U.S.N.S. PERSEUS MOORED IN ~~EO~~ BERTH 16, DRYDOCK 6.

LTJG, USNR

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE. 1640 PURSUANT TO ORDERS OF THE COMMANDING OFFICER, ARMSTRONG, DONALD W., 370 99 08, MM2, USN, IN CHARGE OF THREE MEN, LEFT THE SHIP TO REPORT TO SENIOR SHORE PATROL OFFICER, YOKOSUKA, JAPAN, FOR TAD.

P E Wright
LTJG, USN

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE

C A Bessey
LTJG USN

APPROVED: Charles P. Zirk, CDR U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: D/J Kruger LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 912605
By NARA Date

AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION - 9 I DATE THURSDAY (Day) 29 (Date) JULY (Month) 19 65

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ YOKOSUKA, JAPAN TO

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY	
λ _____	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY	
λ _____	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY	
λ _____	BY	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED STARBOARD SIDE TO BERTH 15, DRY DOCK 6, U.S. NAVAL STATION, YOKOSUKA, JAPAN WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED, RECEIVING VARIOUS SERVICES FROM THE PIER. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF THE U.S. SEVENTH FLEET AND JAPANESE MARITIME SELF DEFENSE FORCE. SOPA IS COMSERVGRU 3 ON USS AJAX (AR-6).

L.A. Campanelli
Lt USNR

04-08 MOORED ~~STARBOARD~~ AS BEFORE. 0603 USNS PERSEUS UNDERWAY N/H FROM BERTH 16 DRYDOCK 6. 0713 HARRY L. TURNER, ENS, USN, 691044/1100 REPORTED ABOARD FOR DUTY. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW, ABSENTEES: CATHEY, D.M., BT3, USN, 524 7013; UA SINCE 0700 This date.

H.W. Roads
ENS, USNR

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE; 0847 CATHEY, DM, BT3, USN, 524 7013; UA since 0700 This date returned on BOARD.

L. Worley
LT, USN.

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE.

T.W. Fay
LT, USN

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE.

F.H. McDavitt
LTJG USNR

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE.

M. Peterson
LTJG, USN

APPROVED: Charles P. Mason U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: D.R. Krueger Lt U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92-1605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION -9I DATE FRIDAY (Day) 30 (Date) JULY (Month) 19 65

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ U.S. NAVAL STATION ~~TO~~ YOKOSUKA, JAPAN

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L		BY
λ		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L		BY
λ		BY

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L		BY
λ		BY

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED STARBOARD SIDE TO BERTH 15, DRYDOCK 6, U.S. NAVAL STATION, YOKOSUKA, JAPAN, WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED. RECEIVING ~~WATER~~ ALL SERVICES FROM THE PIER. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF THE U.S SEVENTH FLEET AND JAPANESE MARITIME SELF DEFENSE FORCE. SOPA IS COMSERVGRU 3 IN USS AJAX (AR-6). 0124 THE SNORE PATROL DETAIL WITH PALMER, GEORGE R., 719-81-43, BT2, USN, IN CHARGE, RETURNED TO SHIP HAVING COMPLETED TAD.

J M Holloway
ENS, USN

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE 0720 JUSTICE, H. D. SH3, 574-00-54, USN RETURNED ON BOARD HAVING BEEN UA SINCE 0700 THIS DATE. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS, ABSENTEES: PING, JAMES A. EMC, 462, 88-04, USN,

J M Holloway
ENS, USN

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE. ~~0715~~ 0815 PING, J.A., EMC, 462-88-05, USN, RETURNED ON BOARD HAVING BEEN UA SINCE 0700 THIS DATE.

J M Holloway
ENS, USN.

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE. 1500 MADE PREPARATIONS FOR GETTING UNDERWAY. 1530 STATIONED THE SPECIAL SEA DETAIL. 1540 PURSUANT TO ORDERS OF THE COMMANDING OFFICER, CHAPMAN, WILLIAM J, DC2, 577-57-88, USN, IN CHARGE OF FOUR MEN, LEFT THE SHIP TO REPORT TO SENIOR SNORE PATROL OFFICER, YOKOSUKA, JAPAN, FOR TAD. 1547 PILOT CARTER, REPORTED ABOARD.

J M Holloway
ENS, USN

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE. 1612 UNDERWAY FOR BERTH 8. YTM 371 ALONGSIDE TO PORT. YTM 413 ALONGSIDE TO STARBOARD. 1647 - MOORED PORT SIDE TO BERTH 8, US NAVAL STATION, YOKOSUKA, JAPAN WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED, RECEIVING ALL SERVICES FROM THE PIER. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF THE U.S. SEVENTH FLEET AND JAPANESE MARITIME SELF DEFENSE FORCE. SOPA IS COMSERVGRU 3 IN USS AJAX (AR-6). 1655 PILOT LEFT SHIP.

J M Holloway
ENS, USN

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE.

R D Mahaney
ENS USNR.

APPROVED: Charles B. Bush, CDR U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: D. J. Krueger LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED Authority 92.1605 By NARA Date

AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -9I DATE SATURDAY (Day) 31 (Date) JULY (Month) 19 65

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ U.S. NAVAL STATION ~~TO~~ YOKOSUKA, JAPAN

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY	
λ _____	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY	
λ _____	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY	
λ _____	BY	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL, 2-ELECTRONIC, 3-VISUAL, 4-D.R.

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED PORT SIDE TO PIER "F" U.S. NAVAL STATION, YOKOSUKA JAPAN WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED. RECEIVING ALL SERVICES FROM THE PIER, SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF THE U.S. SEVENTH FLEET AND JAPANESE MARITIME SELF DEFENSE FORCE. SOPA IS COMSERVGRU 3 IN USS AJAX (AR-6)

J. [illegible]
LTJG SC USNR

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0640 KURT, THOMAS A, 776-52-15, FN, USN, RETURNED HAVING BEEN UA SINCE 0030 THIS DATE. 0745. MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS. ABSENTEES: NONE.

D. B. Sulmer
ENS USN

08-12. MOORED AS BEFORE.

J. A. Cangemelli
Jr USNR

12-16. MOORED AS BEFORE. 1257 LIT FIRES UNDER 2B BOILER.

Hal W Roads
ENS, USNR

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE 1645 NICHOLS, AM3, PETERSON DS3, KENNEDY GMM3 LEFT THE SHIP WITH SUTTLES RDR IN CHARGE FOR SHORE PATROL DUTY. 1937 SHIFTED POWER FROM SHORE TO R A ~~BOILER~~ A/B GENERATOR FOR AFTER PART OF SHIP.

M. L. Bradbury
ENS. USNR

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE

C. A. Brown
LTJG, USN

APPROVED: Charles B. Jack, USN U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: D. J. Bruegger Jr U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

DECK LOG-TITLE PAGE
NAVPERS 716 (Rev. 4-56)

DECK LOG BOOK

OF THE

U.S.S. KING (DLG-10)

IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

COMMANDED BY

CDR CHARLES P. TESH, U.S.N.

Attached to:
Destroyer Division 151 Division,
Destroyer Squadron FIFTEEN Squadron,
Cruiser-Destroyer Flotilla SEVEN Flotilla,
Cruiser-Destroyer Force, U.S. Pacific Fleet Fleet,
Naval District,

Commencing -9I 1 August, 1965,
(zone time and date)

at Yokosuka, Japan,
(location)

and ending -8H 31 August, 1965,
(zone time and date)

at South China Sea area
(location)

TO BE FORWARDED DIRECT TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92 1605
By NARA Date

AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -9I DATE SUNDAY (Day) 1 (Date) AUGUST (Month) 19 65

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ U.S. NAVAL STATION ~~TO~~ YOKOSUKA, JAPAN

POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	LEGEND
0800	1200	2000	1-CELESTIAL
L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	L _____ BY _____	2-ELECTRONIC
λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	λ _____ BY _____	3-VISUAL
			4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED PORT SIDE TO PIER 8, U.S. NAVAL STATION, YOKOSUKA, JAPAN WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED. RECEIVING MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES FROM THE PIER. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF THE U.S. ~~FLT~~ ~~AIR~~ SEVENTH FLEET AND JAPANESE MARITIME DEFENSE FORCE. SOPA IS COMDESRON 3 IN USS STRAUSS (DDG-16) 0055 THE SHORE PATROL DETAIL WITH SUTTLES, JAMES J., 597 34 29, RD2, USN IN CHARGE, RETURNED TO THE SHIP HAVING COMPLETED ~~MONEY~~ TAD.

P.E. Wright
LTJG, USN

04-08 Moored as before. 0448 Observed sunrise. Turned off all mooring lights.

L.A. Carpaniello
Lt. USNR

08-12. MOORED AS BEFORE.

F.A. Fay
LT, USN

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE.

J.H. McDaniels
LTJG USNR

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE. 1650 PURSUANT TO ORDERS OF THE COMMANDING OFFICER, ~~KING~~, HUBBARD, B.J., 438 71 77, EM2, USN, IN CHARGE OF 3 MEN LEFT THE SHIP TO REPORT TO SENIOR SHORE PATROL OFFICER, YOKOSUKA, JAPAN, FOR TAD. 1935 BEATTY, WILLIAM L., 572 79 19, GMG3, USN WAS DELIVERED ON BOARD BY THE SHORE PATROL HAVING BEEN UA SINCE 0700 THIS DATE.

J.C. Peterman
LTJG, USN

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE. 2130 BEATTY, W.L. 572 7919 GMG3 USN JUMPED TO THE PIER AND RETURNED TO THE SHIP.

W.R. Lantz
ENS USN

APPROVED: Charles P. Zenk, CDR U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: D.J. Krueger U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92J605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -9 I DATE MONDAY (Day) 2 (Date) AUGUST (Month) 19 65

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ U.S. NAVAL STATION ~~TO~~ YOKOSUKA, JAPAN

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY	
λ _____	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY	
λ _____	BY	

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY	
λ _____	BY	

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D.R.

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED PORT SIDE TO PIER 8, U.S. NAVAL STATION, YOKOSUKA, JAPAN WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED. RECEIVING MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES FROM THE PIER. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF THE U.S. SEVENTH FLEET AND JAPANESE MARITIME DEFENSE FORCE, SOPA IS COMDESRON 3 IN U.S.S. STRAUSS (DDG-16).

L.V. Chanda
Ens. USNR

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS. ABSENTEE(S): NONE

L. Worley
LT USN

JMB 08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0908 ~~CAPTAIN~~ TRACY AERIVED ON BOARD FOR PILOT DUTY. 0956 SHIP UNDERWAY COLD IRON TO BERTH ELEVEN. 1020 MOORED PORTSIDE TO AT BERTH ELEVEN.

DL Bradbury
ENS USNR

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE.

JM Holloway
ENS, USN

DOM ~~16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE~~
16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE

D.O Molnar
ENS MSNR

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE

C.M. Bruyn
LTJG SC USNR

APPROVED: Charles R. Zirk, CDR U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: C.M. Bruyn LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -9I DATE TUESDAY (Day) 3 (Date) AUG (Month) 19 65

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ U.S NAVAL STATION ~~TO~~ YOKOSUKA, JAPAN

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY	_____
λ _____	BY	_____

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY	_____
λ _____	BY	_____

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY	_____
λ _____	BY	_____

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED PORT SIDE TO BERTH 11, US NAVAL STATION, YOKOSUKA, JAPAN WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED. RECEIVING MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES FROM THE PIER. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF THE U.S SEVENTH FLEET AND JAPANESE MARITIME DEFENSE FORCE. SOPA IS COMPHIBFOR 7TH FLT ABOARD USS ESTES (AGC-12). 0098 THE SHORE PATROL DETAIL WITH CARTER, DANNIEL L, 586 47 98, MM2, USN, IN CHARGE, RETURNED TO THE SHIP HAVING COMPLETED TAD.

J. A. Parker
ENS. USN

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS, ABSENTEES: NONE.

D Y Bradbury
ENS USNR

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE.

T E Wright
LTJG, USN

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE.

L A Campanelli
Jr USNR

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE. 1640 RADM B. AUMBERGER, COMCRUDESPAC, ACCOMPANIED BY MEMBERS OF HIS STAFF CAME ABOARD. 1704 COMCRUDESPAC AND MEMBERS OF HIS STAFF DEPARTED SHIP

H W. Roads
ENS, USNR

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE.

R R S
LTJG, USNR

APPROVED: Charles R. Brown, CDR S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: [signature] LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -9 I DATE WEDNESDAY (Day) 4 (Date) AUGUST (Month) 19 65

AT/~~PASSAGE FROM~~ U.S. NAVAL STATION ~~TO~~ YOKOSUKA, JAPAN

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L _____	BY	_____
λ _____	BY	_____

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L _____	BY	_____
λ _____	BY	_____

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L _____	BY	_____
λ _____	BY	_____

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED PORT SIDE TO BERTH 11, US. NAVAL STATION, YOKOSUKA, JAPAN WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED. RECEIVING MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES FROM THE PIER. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF THE U.S. SEVENTH FLEET AND JAPANESE MARITIME SELF DEFENSE FORCE. SOPA IS COMPHIBFOR 7TH FLT IN USS ESTES (AGC-12) 0103 SHORE PATROL DETAIL, GARSKE D.O. DS2, 5480090, USN IN CHARGE, RETURNED HAVING COMPLETED TAD.

C A Brown
LTJG, USN

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0745 MUSTERED CREW AT QUARTERS. ABSENTEES: NONE.

Lynn Dellaway
ENS, USN

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE.

J. M. McGuinness
LTJG USNR

12-16 MOORED AS BEFORE. 1230 COMMENCED FUELING FROM YO-49. 1310 SECURED FIRES UNDER 2B BOILER DUE TO RUPTURED FUEL OIL BURNER LEAD, SHIFTED TO EMERGENCY DIESEL POWER, SECURED TAKING ON FUEL. HOSE BROUGHT 2B BOILER ON THE LINE, ALL CASUALTIES RESTORED, COMMENCED RECEIVING FUEL. 1509 SECURED TAKING ON FUEL.

M Peterson
ENS, USN

16-20 MOORED AS BEFORE.

W. R. Haines
ENS USN

20-24 MOORED AS BEFORE.

L. H. Chassels
ENS. USNR

APPROVED: Charles P. Deutsch, CDR U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: D. J. Ernenwein, LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED Authority 92.1605 By NARA Date

AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -9I DATE THURSDAY (Day) 5 (Date) AUGUST (Month) 19 65

AT ~~PASSAGE FROM~~ U.S. NAVAL STATION ~~TO~~ YOKOSUKA, JAPAN

POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	LEGEND:
0800	1200	2000	1-CELESTIAL
L _____ BY _____	L 35-00.8N BY 3	L 32° 44.5'N BY 1	2-ELECTRONIC
λ _____ BY _____	λ 139-36.2E BY 3	λ 138° 42.8'E BY 1	3-VISUAL
			4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 MOORED PORT SIDE TO BERTH 11, US NAVAL STATION, YOKOSUKA, JAPAN WITH STANDARD MOORING LINES DOUBLED. RECEIVING MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES FROM THE PIER. SHIPS PRESENT INCLUDE VARIOUS UNITS OF THE U.S. PACIFIC FLEET AND JAPANESE MARITIME SELF DEFENSE FORCE. SOPA IS COMPHIBFOR 7th FLT IN USS ESTES (AGC-12). 0050 THE SHORE PATROL DETAIL WITH POGORZELSKI, A.R., EM2, 5995230, USN IN CHARGE, RETURNED TO THE SHIP HAVING COMPLETED TAD.

L. W Worley
LT, USN

04-08 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS, ABSENTEES: NONE.

L. W. Foy
LT, USN

08-12 MOORED AS BEFORE. 0832 COMMENCED PREPARATIONS FOR GETTING UNDERWAY. SET MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE. STATIONED THE SPECIAL SEA DETAIL. 0840 COMPLETED ALL PREPARATIONS FOR GETTING UNDERWAY. DRAFT: 16'9", AFT 17'1". 0857 UNDERWAY FOR SEA AS A UNIT OF TASK GROUP 77.3 IN COMPLIANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE FIRST QTR, FY 66. MANEUVERING TO CLEAR THE ANCHORAGE. CAPTAIN AND NAVIGATOR ON THE BRIDGE, LCDR DENNIS AT THE CONN. 0904 STEERING VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS STANDING OUT OF YOKOSUKA HARBOR. 0905 MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO TAKE STATION 1000 yds. ASTERN OF USS McKEAN (DD-731). WHEN ON STATION THE GUIDE, USS McKEAN, WILL BE DISTANT 1000 yds. 0925 PASSED FORT NUMBER THREE ABEAM TO STBD, DISTANCE 1500 yds. 0946 PASSED KANNON SAKI LIGHT ABEAM TO STBD, DISTANCE 2000 yds. 0950 SECURED THE SPECIAL SEA DETAIL, 1028 PASSED MID CHANNEL BUOY ABEAM TO PORT. C/C TO 190°T 1106 FORMED COLUMN IN QUICKEST ORDER OF SEQUENCE. McKEAN IS GUIDE. WHEN ON STATION THIS SHIP WILL BE 1000 YARDS ASTERN OF GUIDE. 1120 C/C TO 210°T 1136 C/C TO 240°T 1141 C/S TO 17 KTS 1153 C/C TO 230°T

J. R. Dennis
LCDR USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. STEAMING VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO MAINTAIN STATION. 1305 C/CRS TO 195°T 1312 C/CRS TO 215°T. 1327 C/CRS TO 230°T. 1335 CHANGE BASE COURSE TO 215°T 1406 MANEUVERING TO TAKE STATION 3 IN AN IICHA CIRCULAR SCREEN. WHEN ON STATION THE GUIDE, USS ORISKANY WILL BEAR 270°T, 5000YDS. SCREEN AXIS 000°T, RADIAL DEPTH 2000 YDS. STATION 1 USS MADDOX,

APPROVED: _____ U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: _____ U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 921605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS 719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 DATE THURS. (Day) 5 (Date) APR (Month) 19 65

REMARKS-CONTINUED

STATION 2 USS HENDERSON, STATION 4 USS MC KEAN. 1418 C/CRS BASE COURSE 200°T SP 04 KTS, ON STATION. 1440 C/CRS TO 220°T. 1502 C/SP TO 20 KTS. 1508 C/CRS TO 240°T. 1514 C/CRS TO 180°T. 1539 MANEUVERING INDEPENDENTLY TO AVOID SENI ZU REEF, Sighted bearing 162° RANGE 11 miles.

D N Anderson
LT USN

16-20 Steaming as Before. 1601 SENI ZU REEF ABEAM TO PORT 5300 yds. 1604 MANEUVERING To Regain STATION. 1635 ON STATION course 180° speed 22Kts. 1643 C/C TO 230°, C/S TO 20 Kts. 1645 C/C TO 180°, C/S TO 18 Kts.

L. Worley
LT, USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2208 C/F/C TO 220°T. 2340 C/F/C TO 205°T.

D L Buddenny
ENS USNR

APPROVED: Charles R. Josh, CDR U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: D N Anderson LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED Authority 92-1605 By NARA Date

AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -9I DATE FRIDAY (Day) 6 (Date) AUGUST (Month) 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM YOKOSUKA JAPAN TO SUBIC BAY P.I.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 29°44.5'N	BY	1
λ 137°04.5'E	BY	1

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 28°50.6'N	BY	1+2
λ 136°15.5E	BY	1+2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 27°35.5'N	BY	1
λ 134°23.5'E	BY	1

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL, 2-ELECTRONIC, 3-VISUAL, 4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING IN COMPANY ~~WP~~ WITH TASK GROUP 77.3 COMPOSED OF USS ORISKANY (CVA 34) USS HENDERSON (DD-785) USS McKEAN (DD-784), USS MADDOX (DD-731) AND THIS SHIP AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77. OPERATING OF THE SOUTHERN COAST OF JAPAN. IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTH FLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE 1ST QTR, FY 66. THIS SHIP IN STATION 3 OF AN NC4A SCREEN. FORMATION COURSE 205° FORMATION SPEED 18 KTS. SOPA IS CTG 77.3 IN USS ORISKANY (CVA-34). OTC IS CTG 77.3 IN USS ORISKANY (CVA-34), ~~OR~~ USS ORISKANY (CVA-34) IS GUIDE, BEARING 220° & DISTANCE 5000 YDS. CONDITION OF READYNESS FOUR IS SET, AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET. THE SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVAGATIONAL ~~LIGHTS~~ LIGHTS. MANEUVERING AT VARIOUS COURSES ~~AS~~ AND SPEED TO MAINTAIN STATION

W.R Haines
ENS USN

04-08. STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0535 CHANGED FORMATION COURSE TO 235°. 0600 CHANGED FORMATION COURSE TO 270°. 0717 C/F/C TO 235°T. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW ON STATION, ABSENTEES: NONE.

P Enright
LTJG USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0802 C/F/C TO 220°T. 0948 SET HELO DETAIL. MANUEVERING AS NECESSARY TO RECEIVE HELO. 1038 HELO DELIVERED J.R. OLESON, ENS, USN, 684456, ON BOARD FOR INDOCTRINATION. 1040 SECURED HELO DETAIL. MANUEVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO REGAIN STATION. 1057 C/F/C TO 235°T. 1147 C/F/S TO 16KTS.

J Zahn
ENS USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE

M Peterson
LTJG, USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE.

R Bradbury
ENS USNR

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2200 C/C 225°. 2207 C/S 21 KTS PROCEEDING TO TAKE HAWEY STATION 190° 80 MILES FROM THE GUIDE USS ORISKANY (CVA-34)

W.R. Haines
ENS USN

APPROVED: Charles P. Zink, CDR U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: [signature] LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED Authority 92.1605 By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -9 I DATE SATURDAY (Day) 7 (Date) AUGUST (Month) 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM YOKOSUKA, JAPAN TO SUBIC BAY P.I.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 24°45.0'N	BY	1
λ 131°06.8'E	BY	1

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 23°48.0'N	BY	142
λ 130°03.0'E	BY	142

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 23°22.5'N	BY	1
λ 127°45.0'E	BY	1

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING IN COMPANY WITH TASK GROUP 77.3 COMPOSED OF USS ORISKANY (CVA-34), USS MADDOX (DD-731), USS McKEAN (DD-784), USS HENDERSON (DD-785) AND THIS SHIP AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, OPERATING OFF THE EASTERN COAST OF OKINAWA IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 1ST QTR, FY 66 AND USS ORISKANY LOI SER 0211 OF 17 JULY 1965. THIS SHIP STEAMING ON CSE 225° T, SPEED 21 KTS PROCEEDING TO ASSIGNED AAWEX STATION. WHEN ON STATION THE GUIDE, USS ORISKANY, WILL BEAR 010° T, DISTANCE 80 MILES. SOPA AND OTC ARE CTG-77.3 IN USS ORISKANY. CONDITION OF READINESS FOUR AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE ARE SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0000 C/S TO 23 KTS.

C F Brown
LTJG, USN

04-08. STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0700 C/S TO 21 KTS. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT FOUL WEATHER PARADE. ABSENTEES: NONE.

J A Fulmer
ENS USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0827 C/S TO 10 KTS TO MAKE BT ORDR. 0838 C/S TO 22 KTS. 1030 COMMENCED AAWEX, MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES TO UNMASK BATTERIES.

J R Peterman
LTJG, USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1208 C/C TO 244° T C/S TO 19 KTS. 1308 WENT TO GENERAL QUARTERS TO EXERCISE THE CREW AT GENERAL DRILLS. 1314 CONDITION ZEBRA IS SET THROUGHOUT THE SHIP AND ALL GENERAL QUARTERS STATIONS ARE MANNED AND READY. 1328 ~~SET MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE. 1332 SECURED FROM GENERAL QUARTERS.~~ 1323 C/F/C TO 244° T. 1328 SET MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE. 1332 SECURED FROM GENERAL QUARTERS. 1432 C/S TO 10 KNOTS FOR BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 1437 BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP COMPLETED. C/S TO 22 KNOTS.

DJB

D J Bradbury
ENS USNR

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1627 C/SP 19 KTS. C/CRS 000° T. STEERING VARIOUS COURSES TO UNMASK MISSILE BATTERIES. 1640 CHANGE BASE COURSE TO 245° T SP 21 KTS. 1643 SUFFERED CASUALTY TO FORCED DRAFT BLOWER TO 1A BOILER. STOPPED ~~PORT~~ STARBOARD SHAFT, 15 KNOTS ON PORT SHAFT. 1645 CASUALTY TO 1A BOILER RESTORED, 15 KNOTS ON BOTH SHAFTS. 1650 C/SPD TO 21 KNTS. NO EQUIPMENT OR PERSONNEL DAMAGE. 1742 C/SP 15 KTS. 1753 C/CRS TO 215° T. 1757 C/CRS 245° T. 1814 C/SP 20 KTS 1834 C/CRS 320° T. 1854 SECURED FROM AAWEX.

J M Mahoney
ENS USN

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS _____ DATE _____ (Day) (Date) (Month) 19____

REMARKS-CONTINUED

ENS, USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. PROCEEDING TO RENDEZVOUS WITH TG 77.3. 2011 MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AND SPEEDS TO TAKE STATION 3 OF AN IICYA CIRCULAR SCREEN. FORMATION COURSE 250°, SPEED 22 KTS. WHEN ON STATION. THIS GUIDE, USS ORISKANY (CVA-34) WILL BEAR 270°, DISTANCE 5000 YDS. 2113 COMDESDIV 192 IN USS MCKEAN (DD-784) ASSUMED OTC. 2116 ON STATION. 2250 RETARDED ALL SHIP'S CLOCKS ONE HOUR TO CONFORM WITH -8H TIME.

A.T. BROWN
LTJG, USN

APPROVED: Charles C. Zech, COMDR U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: O. J. McGregor, LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92.1605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE SUNDAY (Day) 8 (Date) AUGUST (Month) 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM YOKOSUKA, JAPAN TO SUBIC BAY, P.I.

POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
0800	1200	2000	2-ELECTRONIC
L 21 45.0N BY 1	L 21 27.2N BY 2	L 20-34.0N BY 1	3-VISUAL
λ 123-03.2E BY 1	λ 121 25.0 E BY 2	λ 119 36.0 E BY 1	4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING IN COMPANY WITH TASK GROUP 77.3 COMPOSED OF USS ORISKANY (CVA 34), USS MCKEAN (DD-784), USS MADDOX, (DD 731), USS HENDERSON (DD 785) AND THIS SHIP AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, ENROUTE FROM YOKOSUKA, JAPAN, TO SPECIAL OPERATIONS IN SOUTH CHINA SEA IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 1ST QTR, FY66. THIS SHIP IS IN STATION 3, AREA PATROL SCREEN IIC4A. FORMATION COURSE 250° T, FORMATION SPEED 22 KTS. SOPA IS CTG 77.3 IN USS ORISKANY (CVA-34). OTC IS CTU 73.3.2 IN USS MCKEAN (DD-784). ORISKANY IS GUIDE, BEARING 270° T, DISTANCE 5000 YARDS WHEN IN CENTER OF PATROL AREA. CONDITION OF READINESS FOUR AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0122 C/S TO 15 KTS TO MAKE BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 0133 MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO REGAIN STATION. 0134 C/F/C TO 220° T TO AVOID SURFACE CONTACT BEARING 256° T DISTANCE 32 400 YDS. 0150 C/F/C TO 250° T.

J. Jackson
ENS USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0400 C/F/C TO 245° T. 0517 OBSERVED SUNRISE.

M. Peterman
ENS, USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0802 C/F/C TO 255° T. 0815 MUSTERED THE CREW ON STATION, ABSENTEES: NONE. 0939 USS KING ASSUMES SCREEN COMMANDER. 1002 USS KING RELEASED TO PROCEED TO AAWEX STATION BRG BEARING 000° T AT 20 MILES FROM USS ORISKANY. 1057 ~~RE~~SET THE HELO DETAIL. 1101 HELO OVER FANTAIL. RECEIVED CATHOLIC CHAPLIN ON BOARD. PROCEEDING AT VARIOUS COURSE AND SPEEDS TO REACH STATION.

D. Bradbury
ENS USNR

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1256 STATIONED HELO DETAIL. HELO OVER FANTAIL TO PICK UP CHAPLAIN AND ENS. J. OLSON, PASSENGER FROM USS ORISKANY. 1304 SECURED HELO DETAIL. C/CRS TO 250 SP 15 KTS. ON STATION BEARING 000° T, 20 MILES FROM USS ORISKANY, FOR AAWEX. 1330 COMMENCED AAWEX. STEERING VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO STAY ON STATION. 1555 C/CRS TO 245° T C/SP 25 KTS TO CLOSE USS ORISKANY.

J. M. Calloway
ENS, USN

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92J605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS _____ DATE _____ (Day) _____ (Date) _____ (Month), 19____

REMARKS-CONTINUED

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1615 MANEUVERING AT VARIOUS COURSES AND SPEEDS TO RENDEZVOUS WITH U.S.S. PLATTE (AO-24) 1722 C/C 250° C/S 12 KTS, STANDING OFF STBD QUARTER OF U.S.S. PLATTE WHILE USS ORISKANY CVA-34 REFUELS. 1800 PROCEEDING TO STAND BY STATION 500 YARDS ASTERN USS PLATTE. ROMEO CORPEN IS 250°, SPEED 12 KTS. 1812 ON STATION 1822 SET THE REFUELING DETAIL - 1826 COMMENCED APPROACH, LT WORLEY AT THE CON. 1854 RECEIVED FIRST FUEL HOSE 1856 COMMENCED RECEIVING FUEL 1930 FUELING COMPLETED 1734 ALL LINES AND HOSES CLEAR. MANEUVERING TO TAKE STATION 3500 YARDS AHEAD OF USS PLATTE. 1951 ON STATION. SET COURSE 250°, SPEED 12 KTS.

C A Brown
LTJG, USN

20-24. STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2002 MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO TAKE STATION 2 OF BEAT LINE SCREEN 3C3, SCREEN AXIS 258°T; BASE SPEED 12. USS PLATTE (AO-24) IS GUIDE. WHEN ON STATION GUIDE WILL BEAR 012°T, DISTANCE 5400 YDS. 2018 ON STATION. 2102 C/C TO 170°T, C/S TO 20 KTS TO CLEAR USS ORISKANY WHILE CONDUCTING FLIGHT OPERATIONS. 2107 C/C TO 250°T, C/S TO 12 KTS. 2113. LIGHTING MEASURE GREEN SET. 2127 MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO REGAIN STATION 2. 2138 ON STATION. 2216 SHIFTED TO NORMAL NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. USS ORISKANY COMPLETED FLIGHT OPERATIONS AND IS MANEUVERING TO REPLENISH FROM THE USS PLATTE.

J A Barlow
ENS USN

APPROVED: Charles P. Bush, CDR U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: D. J. Krueger LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8 DATE MONDAY (Day) 9 (Date) AUGUST (Month) 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM YOKOSUKA, JAPAN TO SUBIC BAY, P. I.

POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D. R.
0800	1200	2000	
L 19-12.0N BY 1	L 18 36.5N BY 1	L 17°46.0'N BY 1	
λ 116-02.8E BY 1	λ 114 31.4E BY E1 DR	λ 111°45.5E BY 1	

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING IN COMPANY WITH TASK GROUP 77.3 COMPOSED OF USS ORISKANY (CVA-34), USS McKEAN (DD-784), USS MADDOX (DD-731), USS HENDERSON (DD-785) AND THIS SHIP AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, ENROUTE FROM YOKOSUKA, JAPAN, TO SPECIAL OPERATIONS IN THE SOUTH CHINA SEA IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 1ST QTR, FY 66. THIS SHIP IN STATION 2, BENT LINE SCREEN 3C3, FORMATION AXIS IS 250°T. FORMATION COURSE IS 250°T, FORMATION SPEED 12 KNOTS. SOPA IS CTG 77.3 IN USS ORISKANY (CVA-34). OTC IS CTG 77.3 IN USS ORISKANY (CVA-34). USS PLATTE (AO-24) IS GUIDE, BEARING 013°T, DISTANCE 5400 YARDS. CONDITION OF READINESS FOUR AND CONDITION YOKE ARE SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0120 USS ORISKANY CLEAR FROM ALONGSIDE USS PLATTE. MANEUVERING TO TAKE STATION 4, AREA PATROL SCREEN 11C4A. FORMATION GUIDE, USS ORISKANY WILL BEAR 000°T, DISTANCE 5,000 YARDS WHEN ON STATION. FORMATION COURSE 250°T, SPEED 20 KTS. 0126 C/F/C TO 248°T. 0130 ON STATION 0145 C/F/S TO 24 KTS. 0148 C/F/S TO 20 KTS. 0200 C/F/S TO 24 KTS. HOLD UNIDENTIFIED RADAR CONTACT BEARING 263°T, DISTANCE 14,000 YARDS. 0205 C/C TO 230°T TO AVOID CONTACT. 0210 C/C TO 248°T. 0215 C/C TO 259°T TO REGAIN STATION, CONTACT AT CPA, 2,500 YARDS ON STBD. BEAM, CONTACT IS SMALL BOAT. 0221 CTU 77.3.2 IN McKEAN ASSUMED OTC. DAB 0339 C/F/C TO 278°T. ~~C/F/C~~

M C Peterman
LTJG, USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0400 C/F/C TO 248°T. 0548 OBSERVED SUNRISE. 0712 C/S TO 27 KNOTS. TO MANEUVER CLEAR OF ORISKANY'S BEAM FOR ORSKANY TO TEST FIRE ANTI AIRCRAFT GUNS TO PORT. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS. ABSENTEES: NONE.

D T Bradbury
ENS USNR

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0800 C/SP 24 KTS. STEERING VARIOUS COURSES TO MAINTAIN STATION. 0849 C/SP 22½ KTS C/CRS 249°T TO REGAIN STATION. ORISKANY COMPLETED TEST FIRING OF ANTI-AIRCRAFT GUNS. 0915 ON STATION, GUIDE BEARS 000°T 5000 YDS. 0950 CTG 77.3 ASSUMED TACTICAL COMMAND TG 77.3. 1024 ON ORDER FROM SCREEN COMMANDER, KING PROCEEDING TO STATION 6000 YDS BROAD ON USS ORISKANY PORT BOW. 1026 SET THE WELD DETAIL FOR EXCHANGE OF PASSENGERS. 1038 SECURED THE WELD DETAIL. 1042 ON STATION B/CRS 248°T B/SP 24 KTS. 1057 C/CRS 220°T. USS ORISKANY CONDUCTING FLIGHT OPERATIONS. 1103 C/CRS 210°T. 1108 C/CRS 248°T. STEERING VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO REMAIN ON STATION.

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92 1605
By NARA Date

(REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 DATE MONDAY 9 AUG. 1965
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

1155 MANEUVERING TO TAKE STATION 2 OF 11C4A. WHEN ON STATION, GUIDE, USS ORISKANY, WILL BEAR 090°T, 5000 YARDS. STATION 1, USS HENDERSON; STATION 4 USS MADDOX, STATION 3 VACANT. USS MCKEAN IS IN PLANE GUARD STATION. 1159 C/S BASE COURSE TO 255°T. AMK.

LM Hathaway
ENS, USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE 1248 ON STATION. 1540 STATIONED HELO DETAIL. 1543 HELO OVER DECK FOR FRIEGHT TRANSFER. 1545 HELO IS CLEAR OF SHIP. 1546 SECURED HELO DETAIL. 1558 ASSUMED COMMAND TG 77.3.2.

CA Brown
LTJG, USN

16-20. STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1602 C/F/S TO 20 KTS 1630 - C/F/S TO 24 KTS. 1641 CONDUCTED STEERING CASUALTY DRILL. 1708 SECURED STEERING CASUALTY DRILL. 1739 C/F/C TO 190° T. 1804 C/F/S TO 20 KTS. 1807 C/F/C TO 250°T. 1894 C/F/S TO 25 KTS. 1858 CASUALTY IN MAIN STEAM LINE TO PORT ENGINE. SECURED STEAM TO PORT ENGINE. PORT SHAFT IS TRAILING. STARBOARD ENGINE AHEAD FLANK INDICATING 203 TURNS. SPEED THROUGH WATER IS 19 KTS. FOS ORDERED TO REMAIN ON COURSE AND SPEED BY OTC WHILE USS ORISKANY CONDUCTING FLIGHT. USS HENDERSON IS SCREEN COMMANDER.

JD Fulmer
ENS USN

20-24. STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2235 C/S TO 18 KTS. 2239 DETACHED BY CTG 77.3 TO PROCEED INDEPENDENTLY TO ASSIGNED PICKET STATION W-5 OF AAW FORMATION 7V1C. C/C TO 270°T. 2302 C/S TO 16 KTS.

JR Peterson
LTJG, USN

APPROVED: Charles O. Zech, Jr. U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: O.G. Krueger JR U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92705
By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS King (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE TUESDAY (Day) 10 (Date) AUGUST (Month) 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM YOKOSUKA, JAPAN TO SUBIC BAY P.I.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 17°50.0'N	BY	1
λ 108°33.2'E	BY	1

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 18°00.8'N	BY	2
λ 108°01.8'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 18°06.0'N	BY	142
λ 108°03.5'E	BY	142

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D.R.

REMARKS

ØØ-Ø4 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TASK GROUP 77.3, TASK GROUP 77.7, AND TASK GROUP 77.6. ENROUTE FROM YOKOSUKA, JAPAN, TO SPECIAL OPERATIONS IN THE SOUTH CHINA SEA IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, FIRST QUARTER, FY-66. THIS SHIP STEAMING ON COURSE 270° (T) AT 16 KTS. TO ASSIGNED PICKET STATION "W-5 OF A TVIC FORMATION. SOPA AND OTC ARE CTF 77 EMBARKED ON THE U.S.S. MIDWAY (CVA-41). CONDITION OF READINESS FOUR AND CONDITION YOKE ARE SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATION LIGHTS. Ø145 HELD UNKNOWN VISUAL CONTACT BEARING 290° (T) AT 14 MILES. Ø157 IDENTIFIED CONTACT AS U.S.S. BLUE (DD-744) Ø3Ø5 CMUS TO 290° (T).

DJ Bradbury
ENS USNR

Ø4-Ø8 STEAMING AS BEFORE. Ø457 HOLD SURFACE CONTACT VISUALLY BEARING 295° (T) 24000 yds. ON COURSE 166° (T) SPEED 12 KTS. Ø555 C/SPD 12 KTS. Ø615 SURFACE CONTACT IDENTIFIED AS U.S.S. RADFORD (DD-446) Ø7ØØ CONDITION OF READINESS THREE SET. Ø745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS. ABSENTEES: NONE

Tom Holloway
ENS, USN

Ø8-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0823 C/C 280°. 0840 C/C 293. 0900 HOLD SURFACE CONTACT VISUALLY BEARING 293, 33,000 YARDS. 0927 SURFACE CONTACT IDENTIFIED AS USS PREBLE (DLG-15). 1000 C/C 315°. 1001 C/C 300°. 1002 MANEUVERING TO TAKE STATION ASTERN OF PREBLE. 1006 2A BOILER BACK ON THE LINE. 1010 COMMENCED APPROACH TO STARBOARD SIDE OF PREBLE, LT. ANDERSON CONNING. 1017 RECEIVED FIRST LINE TO STATION (o. 104) LCDR R.C WOODS 570372 PXO OF THE E.B. PARKS (DD884) ARRIVED ON BOARD FFT. 1103 ALL LINES CLEAR OF PREBLE. 1104 C/SPD 20 KTS, MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES TO PROCEED TO PICKET STATION W-5. 1132 ON STATION W-5. BASE COURSE 180, SPD 05 KTS.

J. H. McDavitt
LTJG USNR

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1305 C/C TO 090°T. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES WHILE CONDUCTING CALIBRATION CHECKS ON TACAN. 1415 C/C TO 060°T. 1434 C/S TO 8 KTS. 1529 C/C TO 240°T. 1545 C/C TO 100°T. 1556 C/C TO 180°T.

JK Petersen
LTJG, USN

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10)

DATE TUESDAY 10 AUGUST 1965
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1642 C/C 270°, 1710 C/C 250°. 1735 C/C 020°. 1850 C/C 200°. 1901 C/C 090°. 1909 C/C 125°. 1920 C/C 220°.

W. R. Haines
ENS USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. ~~2149~~ 2139 C/C TO 040°T. 2237 C/C TO 220°T. 2310 COMPLETED BLOWING TUBES ON 1A AND 2A BOILERS. 2340 C/C TO 040°T.

D. T. Bradbury
ENS USNR

APPROVED: Charles P. Desh, CDR U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: D. J. Krueger JT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE WEDNESDAY (Day) 11 (Date) AUGUST (Month) 1965

AT/PASSAGE FROM YOKOSUKA, JAPAN TO SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 18°01.3'N	BY	1+2
λ 108°01.3'E	BY	1+2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 18°01.6'N	BY	1+2
λ 108°00.6'E	BY	1+2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 17°58.0'N	BY	1
λ 108°07.5'E	BY	1

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04. STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TASK GROUP 77.3, TASK GROUP 77.6 AND TASK GROUP 70.4. OPERATING OFF THE NORTH EAST COAST OF SOUTH VIETNAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 1ST QTR, FY 66. THIS SHIP IN PICKET STATION W-5 OF AAW FORMATION 7VIC. FORMATION AXIS IS 340°. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT SPEED 08 KNOTS TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION W-5. SOPA IS CTF 77 IN USS MIDWAY (CVA-41). OTC IS CTG 77.6 IN MIDWAY. CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. ON COURSE 040°. 0047 C/C 180. 0134 C/C 270. 0220 C/C 035°. 0312 C/C 000°. 0326 C/C 190°.

F. H. McDavitt
LTJG USNR

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0500 C/C TO 020°T. 0604 C/C TO 240°T. 0630 OBSERVED SUNRISE. 0705 MADE BT DROP. MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS. ABSENTEES NONE

M Peterson
LTJG, USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0800 EXERCISED THE CREW AT GENERAL QUARTERS. 0814 C/C 180°. 0842 SECURED FROM GENERAL QUARTERS. 0858 C/C 350° 0923 C/C 050°. 0949 C/C 255°. 1058 C/C 060°

W. R. Harris
ENS USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1228 C/C TO 240°T. 1312 COMMENCED BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 1315 COMPLETED BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 1413 C/C TO 060°T. 1522 C/C TO 225°T.

D. T. Bradbury
ENS. USNR

16-20. STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1622 C/C 130°. 1703 C/C 110°. 1707 CONTACT BEARING 066° DISTANCE 12 MILES IDENTIFIED AS USS CALIENTE (AO-53) ON COURSE 295° SPEED 12 KTS. 1713 MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AND SPEED TO TAKE STATION 500 YDS ASTERN OF CALIENTE. ROMEO CORPEN 150° AT 12 KTS. 1820 COMMENCED APPROACH TO PORT SIDE OF OILER, LCDR DENNIS CONNING. 1837 RECEIVED FIRST FUEL HOSE. 1838 COMMENCED RECEIVING FUEL. 1857 FUELING COMPLETED. 1859 LCDR R.C. WOODS TRANSFERRED TO CALIENTE. FFT. 1905 ALL LINES AND HOSES CLEAR. 1906 MANEUVERING TO CLEAR CALIENTE. 1916 C/C 310, SPD 10 KTS, PROCEEDING TO EXTREME NORTHWEST SECTOR OF W-5 FOR RDVU WITH TG 77.8. 1920 C/C 330.

F. H. McDavitt
LTJG USNR

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64) DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) DATE WEDNESDAY, 11 AUGUST 19 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2045 C/C TO 300°T, S/S TO 8 KTS. 2131 C/C TO 270°T. 2240 C/C TO 240°T 2250 C/C TO 180°T. 2320 HOLD TWO RADAR CONTACTS BEARING 305°T, DISTANCE 30 MILES. 2331 C/C TO 030°T

M DeLeeuw
LTJG, USN

APPROVED: Charles B. Desh, CDR. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: O J Krueger LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92-1605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE THURSDAY (Day) 12 (Date) AUGUST (Month) 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM YOKOSUKA, JAPAN TO SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 18°05.0'N	BY	1
λ 108°00.9'E	BY	1

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 18°01.2'N	BY	1+2
λ 108°04.0'E	BY	1+2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 18°11.8'N	BY	1+2
λ 107°59.2'E	BY	1+2

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TASK GROUP 77.3, TASK GROUP 77.6 AND TASK GROUP 70.4. OPERATING OFF THE NORTH EAST COAST OF SOUTH VIETNAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE 1ST QTR, FY 66. THIS SHIP IN PICKET STATION W-5 OF AAW FORMATION 7VIC, FORMATION AXIS 340: MANEUVERING AT VARIOUS COURSES AT SPEED OF KNOTS TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION W-5. SOPA IS CTF 77 IN USS MIDWAY (CVA-41). OTC IS CTG 77.6 IN USS MIDWAY (CVA-41) CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET; SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0002 C/C 070°. 0023 PROCEEDING TO TAKE LIFE GUARD STATION 1000 YDS ASTERN OF USS CALIENTE (AO-53). ~~AA~~ MANEUVERING AT VARIOUS COURSES AND SPEEDS TO TAKE STATION. ROMEO CORPEN 090° SPEED 12 KTS. MANEUVERING AT VARIOUS COURSES AND SPEEDS TO MAINTAIN STATION L-4 WHEN ON STATION THE GUID, USS CALIENTE (AO-53) WILL BEAR 090° 1000 YDS. 0214 RELEASED FROM LIFE GUARD STATION C/C 232 C/S 20 KTS RETURNING TO STATION W-5. 0221 C/C 237°. 0236 C/S 08 KTS.

W.R. Haines
ENS USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0430 C/C TO 057°T. 0540 C/C TO 237°T. 0600 C/C TO 200°T. 0630 ~~SUNSET~~ SUNRISE OBSERVED. 0650 C/C TO 020°T. 0746 MUSTERED THE CREW ~~ON STATION~~ AT QUARTERS. ABSENTEES: NONE. 0757 C/C TO 190°T.

D Bradbury
ENS USNR

08-12. STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0916 C/C 025°. 1113 C/C 205°. 1123 C/C 235°.

T.H. McDevitt
LTJG USNR

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1302 C/C TO 040°T 1328 MADE BT DROP. 1422 C/C TO 220°T. 1514 C/C TO 040°T

R Peterman
LTJG USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1644 C/C 220°. 1805 C/C 040°. 1920 C/C 220°. 1952 C/C 180°.

W.R. Haines
ENS USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2208 C/C TO 025°T. 2218 TO 2238 BLEW TUBES ON 1B AND 2A BOILERS. 2211 C/C TO 230°T.

D Bradbury
ENS USNR

APPROVED: Charles B. Duke, CDR U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: O.J. Krueger LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE FRIDAY (Day) 13 (Date) AUGUST (Month) 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM YOKOSUKA, JAPAN TO HONG KONG, BCC

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 17° 57.9'N	BY	1
λ 107° 55.9'E	BY	1

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 18° 01.0'N	BY	2
λ 108° 03.5'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 18° 03.0'N	BY	1
λ 108° 05.0'E	BY	1

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04. STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77 COMPOSED OF TASK GROUP 77.5, TASK GROUP 77.6 AND TASK GROUP 70.4, OPERATING OFF THE NORTH EAST COAST OF SOUTH VIET NAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 1ST QTR FY66. THIS SHIP IN PICKET STATION W-5 OF AAW FORMATION TWO. FORMATION AXIS IS 340. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT SPEED 8 KNOTS TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION W-5. SOPA IS CTF 77 IN USS MIDWAY (CVA-41). OTC IS CTG 77.6 IN MIDWAY. CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CODITION YOKE IS SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0058 C/C 060°. 0210 C/C 215°. 0330 C/C 035°.

J. M. McDonald
LTJG USNR

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0455 C/C TO 220°T 0603 C/C TO 090°T 0622 C/C TO 260°T. 0629 OBSERVED SUNRISE. 0740 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS: ABSENTEES NONE. 0755 C/C 070°

M Peterman
LTJG USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0905 C/C 250°. 1032 C/C 060° 1143 C/C 240°

W.R. Haines
ENS USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1301 C/C 080°. 1325 C/C 115°

RT Bradbury
ENS USNR

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1617 MAIN CONTROL COMMENCED ENGINE SPEED TEST. 1625 TEST COMPLETE. 1629 C/C TO 000°T. 1740 C/C TO 215°T. 1910 C/C TO 040°T 1917 OBSERVED SUNSET.

M Peterman
LTJG USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2004 C/C 220°. 2123 C/C 030° 2252 C/C 080° 2254 C/C 180°. 2346 C/C 245°

W.R. Haines
ENS USN

APPROVED: Charles B. Bush, COL U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: [signature] LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED Authority 927605 By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE SATURDAY (Day) 14 (Date) AUG (Month) 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM YOKOSUKA, JAPAN TO SUBIC BAY, P.I.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 18° 04.0'N	BY	1+2
λ 108° 02.0'E	BY	1+2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 18° 04.0'N	BY	2
λ 108° 01.0'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 17°53.5'N	BY	1
λ 107°56.0'E	BY	1

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TASK GROUP 77.5, TASK GROUP 77.6, AND TASK GROUP 70.4, OPERATING OFF THE NORTHEAST COAST OF SOUTH VIETNAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, FIRST QUARTER, FY 66. THIS SHIP IN PICKET STATION W-5 OF AAW FORMATION 7V/C. FORMATION AXIS 15340. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT SPEED 8 KNOTS TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION W-5. SOPA IS CTF 77 IN THE USS MIDWAY (CVA 41). OTC IS CTG 77.6 IN THE USS MIDWAY. CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE ARE SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0118 C/C TO 035°T. 0131 COMPLETED BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 0228 C/C TO 215°T. 0342 C/C TO 035°T.

D J Bradbury
ENS USNR

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0515 C/C 240°. 0620 C/C 065°. 0700 C/C 000°. 0734 MADE BT DROP. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS. ABSENTEES: NONE.

T. H. McAuliffe
LTJG USNR

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0812 C/C TO 190°T. ~~SET~~ 0855 SET GENERAL QUARTERS. HOLD TWO UNIDENTIFIED AIRCRAFT CLOSING SHIP, BEARING 065°T DISTANCE 85 MILES. 0858 MATERIAL CONDITION ZEBRA SET. 0920 C/C TO 090°T. 0924 SET MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE. UNIDENTIFIED AIRCRAFT OPENING TO THE EAST. 0940 SECURED FROM GENERAL QUARTERS, SET READINESS CONDITION THREE. 0948 C/C TO 010°T. 1000 C/C TO 270°T. 1045 C/C TO 010°T. 1145 C/C TO 200°T.

R. C. Peterman
LTJG, USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1225 C/C 225°. 1250 C/C 210°. ~~1258~~ 1258 C/C 220° 1304 C/C 230°. 1318 C/C 040° 1437 C/C 220°. 1552 C/C TO 145°T.

W. R. Harris
ENS USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1743 HOLD SURFACE RADAR CONTACT BEARING 096°T AT 19 MILES. 1747 CONTACT HAS BEEN IDENTIFIED AS THE USS CIMARRON (AO-22). 1805 C/C TO 100°T, C/S TO 15 KNOTS TO APPROACH USS CIMARRON. 1808 STATIONED THE REFUELING DETAIL. MANEUVERING AT VARIOUS COURSES AND SPEEDS TO TAKE STATION 500 YDS. ASTERN OF THE USS CIMARRON. 1831 ~~KING~~ THIS SHIP ON STATION, ROMEO CORPEN 270°T AT 12 KNOTS. COMMENCED APPROACH TO PORT SIDE OF USS CIMARRON, LT. CANGIANELLI AT THE CON. 1838 HOSE CONNECTED FORWARD, RECEIVING FUEL. 1855 SECURED PUMPING. ~~1858~~ 1902 ALL LINES CLEAR. MANEUVERING TO

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority NND 927605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64) DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) DATE SATURDAY 14 AUGUST 1965
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

CLEAR OILER. 1904 SECURED THE REFUELING DETAIL. C/C TO 180°T. 1906 C/S TO 8 KNOTS. 1930 COMMENCED BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 1934 COMPLETED BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 1942 C/C TO 015°T.

D J Broadbury
ENS USNR

20-24. STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2015 C/C 090°, C/SPD 12 KTS. 2020 C/SPD 08 KTS. 2024 C/C 105°. 2033 C/C 000°. 2143 C/C 230°. 2145° C/C 210°. 2211 C/C 125°. 2301 C/C 090°. 2311 C/C 045°.

J. M. McDaniel
LTJG USNR

APPROVED: Charles P. Jenkins U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: R. J. Krueger LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92-1605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE SUNDAY (Day) 15 AUGUST (Date) . 19 65 (Month)

AT/PASSAGE FROM YOKOSUKA, JAPAN TO SUBIC BAY, P.I.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 17°58.0'N	BY	1
λ 107°59.0'E	BY	1

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 17°57.0'N	BY	1+2
λ 107°58.0'E	BY	1+2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 17°59.3'N	BY	1
λ 107°57.0'E	BY	1

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TG 77.3, TG 77.5 AND TG 70.4, OPERATING OFF THE COAST OF VIET NAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, ~~4TH~~ 1ST QTR, FY 66. THIS SHIP P IN PICKET STATION W-5 OF AAW FORMATION ZVIC. THREAT AXIS IS 340°T. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT SPEED 8 KNOTS TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION W-5. SOPA IS CTG 77.5 IN USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43), OTC IS CTG 77.5 IN USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43). CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0024 C/C TO 225°T. 0049 C/C TO 270°T. 0107 C/S TO 12 KTS. 0118 C/S TO 25 KTS, C/C TO 250°T. PROCEEDING TO TAKE LIFEGUARD STATION 1,000 YARDS ASTERN OF THE USS CIMARRON (AO-22). HOLD USS H.B. WILSON (DDG-7) AND USS F.R. PARKS (DD-884) BEARING 270°T, DISTANCE 36,000 YARDS CLOSING CIMARRON TO REFUEL. 0206 ON STATION, 1,000 YARDS ASTERN OF CIMARRON, BASE COURSE 090°T, SPEED 10 KTS. WILSON ALONGSIDE CIMARRON TO PORT, PARKS ALONGSIDE TO STBD. 0210 OBTAINED UNIDENTIFIED RADAR CONTACT BEARING 335°T, DISTANCE 42,000 YARDS 0248 C/C TO 080°T, C/S TO 20 KTS. WILSON CLEAR OF OILER, THIS SHIP MANEUVERING TO GO ALONGSIDE PORT SIDE OF WILSON FOR LIGHT LINE TRANSFER. 0258 ALONGSIDE USS H.B. WILSON, COURSE 315°T, SPEED 12 KTS. LIGHT LINE ON DECK OF WILSON. 0302 ALL LINES CLEAR OF SHIP. C/S TO ALL ENGINES STOP. 0303 WILSON CLEAR OF SHIP. 0307 C/C TO 250°T, C/S TO ~~25~~ 20 KTS. 0310 IDENTIFIED RADAR P CONTACT AS SS MINSK, USSR REGISTRY, ROUTED INDEPENDENTLY TO SINGAPORE. 0315 HOLD ~~SS~~ MINSK AT CPA, BEARING 250°T, DISTANCE 15,000 YARDS. 0313 C/S TO 8 KTS. 0352 ON STATION W-5.

M. Peterson
LTJG, USN

04-08. STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0512 C/C 040°. 0615 C/C 210°. 0630 OBSERVED SUNRISE. 0736 C/C 030°

W.R. Lamie
ENS USN

08-12 - STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0802 MUSTERED THE CREW AT STATIONS, ABSENTEES: NONE. 0845 C/C TO 210°T. 0957 C/C TO 015°T. 1047 C/C TO 260°T

AT Bradbury
ENS USNR

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1202 C/C 040°. 1340 C/C 215. 1518 C/C 045°.

J.M. McDavitt
LTJG USNR

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92.1605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS 719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10)

DATE SUNDAY 15 AUGUST 19 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1635 C/C TO 225°T 1750 C/C TO 045°T 1906 C/C TO 225°T. 1917 OBSERVED SUNSET. 1931 MADE CT DROP.

R. C. Brennan
LTJG, USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2015 C/C 060° 2134 C/C 220° 2300 C/C 035.

W. R. Haines
ENS USN

APPROVED:

Charles P. Denison U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED:

O. H. Brueger LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE MONDAY (Day) 16 (Date) AUGUST (Month) 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM YOKOSUKA, JAPAN TO SUBIC BAY, P.I.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 17°59.2'N	BY	142
λ 107°56.9'E	BY	142

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 17°55.0'N	BY	2
λ 107°51.2'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 18°03.5'N	BY	1
λ 107°59.0'E	BY	1

LEGEND 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TG 77.3, TG 77.5, AND TG 70.4, OPERATING OFF THE COAST OF VIET NAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 1ST QTR, FY 66. THIS SHIP IN PICKET STATION W-5 OF AAW FORMATION 7V1C. THREAT AXIS IS 340°T. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT SPEED 8 KNOTS TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION W-5. SOPA IS CTF 77.5 IN THE USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43), OTC IS CTG 77.5 IN USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43). CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0005 C/C TO 220°T. 0120 C/C TO 040°T. 0132 COMPLETED BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 0303 C/C TO 240°T.

DJ Bradbury
ENS USNR

04-08. STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0441 C/C 045°. 0556 C/C 220°. 0635 C/C 270°. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS. ABSENTEES: NONE

F. H. McDavitt
LTJG USNR

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0815 C/C TO 050°T 0932 C/C TO 270°T. 1107 C/C TO 235°T. C/S TO 15 KTS. 1130 C/C TO 190°T. C/S TO 5 KTS 1147 C/C TO 150°T.

K Peterson
LTJG, USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1200 C/C 050° C/S 8 KTS. 1300 WENT TO GENERAL QUARTERS TO EXERCISE THE CREW AT GENERAL DRILLS. SET MATERIAL CONDITION ZEBRA. 1304 TEST FIRED MT 51 TO STBD. 1305 TEST FIRED MT 31 TO STBD. 1306 TEST FIRED MT 32 TO PORT. 1321 C/C 220° 1346 SECURED FROM GENERAL QUARTERS AMMO EXPENDED: 20 RDS VT FRAG 3"50 FULL NON-FLASHLESS 50, 3 RDS 5"/54 VT FRAG WITH 3 RDS NON FLASHLESS POWDER. 1357 MADE BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 1404 HOLD SURFACE CONTACT BEARING 266° RANGE 3 MILES. 1411 C/C 275° MANEUVERING TO INVESTIGATE CONTACT. 1414 C/C 265 C/S 20 KTS. 1416 C/C 260° 1430 C/S 8 KTS. ALL ENGINES STOP 1436 TO 1455 DIW. 1444 LOWERED MOTOR WHALE BOAT TO INVESTIGATE CONTACT. 1454 MOTOR WHALE BOAT ABOARD AND SECURED FOR SEA. CONTACT IDENTIFIED AS PARTIALLY SUNKEN TREE POSITION LAT 17°58.0'N LONG 108°48.0'E. 1455 C/S 8 KTS C/C 080°

W.R. Haines
ENS USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. ~~1930~~ 1703 C/C TO 235°T. 1819 C/C TO 030°T. 1943 C/C TO 215°T.

DJ Bradbury
ENS USNR

20-24. STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2048 C/C 070°. 2202 C/C 235°

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92J605
By NARA Date

(REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10)

DATE 16 (Day) AUGUST (Date) 19 65 (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

20-24 CONTINUED. 2328 c/c 025°.

J. H. McDavitt
LTJG USNR

APPROVED:

Charles B. Bodycombe U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED:

[signature] U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92J605
By NARA Date

AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE TUESDAY (Day) 17 (Date) AUGUST (Month) 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM YOKOSUKA, JAPAN TO SUBIC BAY, P.I.

POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	LEGEND:
0800	1200	2000	1-CELESTIAL
L 18°02.0'N BY 2	L 17°55.0N BY 1-2	L 17°49.5'N BY 2	2-ELECTRONIC
λ 108°02.4'E BY 2	λ 108°00.0'E BY 1-2	λ 108°12.5'E BY 2	3-VISUAL
			4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TG 77.3, TG 77.5 AND TG 70.4, OPERATING OFF THE COAST OF VIET NAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 1ST QTR, FY 66. THIS SHIP IN PICKET STATION W-5 OF AAW FORMATION 7VIC. THREAT AXIS IS 340°T. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT SPEED 8 KNOTS TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION W-5. SOPA IS CTF 77 IN USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43), OTC IS CTG 77.5 IN USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43). CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0030 C/C TO 225°T. 0133 MADE BT DROP 0138 C/C TO 045°T. 0245 C/C TO 225°T. 0350 C/C TO 045°T

M Peterman
LTJG, USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE 0516 C/C 225°. 0542 C/C 270°. 0555 C/C 230°. 0640 C/C 000°. 0737 C/C TO 235°T. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS, ABSENTEES: NONE.

W.R. Haines
ENS USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0901 C/C TO 055°T. 1033 C/C TO 230°T. 1129 C/C TO 270°T.

DJ Bradbury
ENS USNR

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1220 C/C 045°. 1306 MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AND SPEEDS WHILE CONDUCTING MAN OVER BOARD DRILLS. 1409 SECURED FROM MAN OVER BOARD DRILLS. C/C 260°, C/SPD 08KTS. 1420 C/C 340°. 1437 HOLDING 10° LEFT RUDDER WHILE CHECKING STARBOARD STEERING UNIT. 1457 C/C 180°. 1550 C/C 000°.

J.H. McDavitt
LTJG USNR

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1628 C/C TO 270°T. 1713 C/C TO 090°T. 1835 C/C 270°. 1855 C/C 230°. 1918 C/C 120° C/S 20 PROCEEDING TO RDVU WITH THE USS CALIENTE (AO 53).

W.R. Haines
ENS USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2041 C/C TO 160°T. 2029 C/C TO 149°T. ROMEO COMPEN 150°T, SPEED 12 KNOTS. 2034 COMMENCED APPROACH TO PORT SIDE OF USS CALIENTE (AO 53), LT. WOOD HAS THE CON. 2038 FIRST HOSE ON DECK. 2041 COMMENCED RECEIVING FUEL. 2106 FUELING COMPLETED. 2111 ALL LINES CLEAR. MANEUVERING TO REGAIN STATION W-5. 2114 STEADY ON COURSE 315°T, SPEED 25 KNOTS. 2226 C/S TO 8 KNOTS. 2249 C/C TO 230°T. 2311 PROCEEDING TO TAKE LIFE GUARD

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH.

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92J605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) DATE 17 (Day) AUG (Date) (Month) 19 65

REMARKS-CONTINUED

STATION 1,000 YDS ASTERN OF USS CALIENTE. WHEN ON STATION THE GUIDE WILL BEAR 090°T, 1000 YDS. ROMED CORPEN 090°T, SPEED 12 KTS 2317 STEADY ON COURSE 102°T AT 25 KNOTS. 2340 ON STATION 1000 YDS ASTERN OF UNREP GROUP CONSISTING OF THE USS CALIENTE (AO53) WITH THE USS WILSON (DDG 7) ALONGSIDE TO PORT AND THE USS PARKS (DD884) ALONGSIDE TO STARBOARD. C/C TO 090°T. C/S TO 12 KNOTS.

RT Bradbury
ENS USNR

APPROVED: Charles B. Duke, CDR U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: R J Krueger JT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED Authority 927605 By NARA Date

AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION -8 H DATE THURSDAY (Day) 18 (Date) AUGUST (Month) 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM YOKOSUKA, JAPAN TO HONG KONG, BCC

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 17°58.7'N	BY	2
λ 108°07.5'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 17°59.0'N	BY	2
λ 108°02.0'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 18°04.0'N	BY	2
λ 108°01.0'E	BY	2

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04. STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TASK GROUP 77.3, TASK GROUP 77.5 AND TASK GROUP 70.4, OPERATING OF THE NORTHEAST COAST OF SOUTH VIET NAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 1ST QTR FY 66. THIS SHIP IN PICKET STATION W-5 OF AAW FORMATION 7VIC. FORMATION AXIS IS 340. SOPA IS CTF 77 IN USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43). OTC IS CTG 77.5 IN CORAL SEA. CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. THIS SHIP SERVING AS LIFEGUARD FOR TG 77.8. USS H. B. WILSON (DDG-7) IS TO PORT OF USS CALIENTE (AO-53) AND USS PARKS (DD884) IS TO THE STARBOARD SIDE OF CALIENTE. UNREP COURSE 090°, SPEED 12 KTS. WHEN ON STATION THE GUIDE, CALIENTE, BEARS 090° AT 1,000 YDS. 0022 PARKS HAS COMPLETED FUELING AND WILL TAKE STATION 1,000 YDS ASTERN OF THIS SHIP. 0037 THIS SHIP DETACHED FROM THE UNREP GROUP. C/C 180, C/SPD 25 KTS. MANEUVERING TO RETURN TO PICKET STATION W-5. 0038 SECURED THE LIFE GUARD DETAIL. 0043 C/C 300°, C/SPD 15 KTS. 0136 C/SPD 12 KTS. ENTERING PICKET STATION W-5. 0200 C/SPD 08 KTS, C/C 000°. 0230 C/C 215°. 0335 C/C 035°.

F. H. McDavitt
LTJG USNR

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0442 C/C TO 215°. 0600 C/C TO 010°. 0659 OBSERVED SUNRISE. 0722 C/C TO 190°. 0740 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS: ABSENTEES: NONE

P. E. Wright
LTJG USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0906 C/C 200°. 0913 C/C 020°. 1000 C/C 180°. 1043 C/C 200° 1048 C/C 330°. 1106 C/C 050°. 1138 C/C 080°

W. R. Harris
ENS USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1232 C/C TO 260°T. 1403 C/C TO 120°T. 1405 C/S TO 10 KNOTS. 1457 C/C TO 290°T AT 8 KNOTS. MANEUVERING TO KEEP THE SEAS OFF OUR PORT BOW. VISIBILITY 2000 YDS.

D. J. Bradbury
ENS USNR

16-20. STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1803 C/C 210°. 1812 C/C TO 110°. 1816 C/C TO 080°. 1837 C/C TO 090°. 1856 C/C TO 180°. 1900 C/C TO 200°. 1908 C/C TO 230°. 1915 OBSERVED SUNSET. 1923 OBTAINED RADAR CONTACT BEARING 129°, 28,000 YARDS DISTANCE. CONTACT IDENTIFIED AS USS VEGA (AF-59). 1927 CONTACT TRACKED AND DETERMINED TO BE ON COURSE 290°, SPEED 15 KNOTS.

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS 719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) DATE WEDNESDAY 18 AUGUST 19 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

16-20 (CONTINUED) CPA 050°, DISTANCE 8,300 yds.

R. E. Wright
LTJG, USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE 2110 VEGA C/C TO 180°T PROCEEDING ON ASSIGNED DUTIES 2209 C/C TO 050°T C/S TO 12 KNOTS 2218 C/C TO 075°T C/S TO 8 KTS. 2320 C/C TO 250°T

J. R. Dunn
LCDR USN

APPROVED: Charles R. Dunn U. S. N. COMMANDING EXAMINED: O. G. Kruegel Jr LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED Authority 92J605 By NARA Date

AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE THURSDAY (Day) 19 (Date) AUGUST (Month) 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM YOKOSUKA, JAPAN TO HONG KONG, BCC

POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	LEGEND:
0800	1200	2000	1-CELESTIAL
L 17°58.0'N BY 2	L 18°03.0'N BY 2	L 17°58.5'N BY 2	2-ELECTRONIC
λ 109°01.5'E BY 2	λ 108°00.2'E BY 2	λ 108°03.8'E BY 2	3-VISUAL
			4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TASK GROUP 77.3, TASK GROUP 77.5, AND TASK GROUP 70.4, OPERATING OFF THE NORTHEAST COAST OF SOUTH VIETNAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 1ST QTR, FY 66. THIS SHIP IN PICKET STATION W-5 OF AAW FORMATION 7VIC. FORMATION AXIS IS 340°. SOPA IS CTF 77 IN USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43). OTC IS CTG 77.5 IN CORAL SEA. CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0036 C/C TO 070°. 0155 C/C TO 270°. 0252 C/C TO 300°. 0336 C/C TO 140°.

P. E. Wright
LTJG, USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0453 C/C 320°. 0520 C/C 158°, C/S TO 15 KTS. MANEUVERING TO TAKE STANDBY STATION 6,000 YDS ASTERN OF THE USS VEGA (AE-59). ROMEO CORPEN 160°, SPEED 12 KTS. 0559 ON STATION. 0604 COMMENCED MAKING APPROACH TO STARBOARD SIDE OF USS VEGA. 0610 FIRST LINE ON DECK. 0619 FIRST LOAD ON DECK. 0635 LAST LOAD ON DECK. 0644 HIGHLINE RIGGED FOR PERSONNEL TRANSFER. 0646 JACOBS, J.D., DSCA, 349-87-00, USN REPORTED ABOARD FOR DUTY. 0652 ALL LINES CLEAR. C/S TO 25 KTS, C/C 326°. MANEUVERING TO REGAIN PICKET STATION W-5. 0745 ON STATION. C/S TO 8 KTS, C/C TO 050°. 0747 C/C 120°.

L. O. Fay
LT, USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0800 MUSTERED THE CREW ON STATIONS. ABSENTEES: NONE. 0818 C/C 300° 0941 C/C TO 130°. 1112 C/C T. 310°.

J. J. Anderson
LT USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1200 C/C 270° 1220 C/C 120° 1400 +325 WENT TO GENERAL QUARTERS TO EXERCISE THE CREW AT FIRE AND ENGINEERING CASUALTY DRILLS. SET MATERIAL CONDITION ZEBRA. 1407 C/S 15 KTS 1422 C/C 105° 1432 SET MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE 1438 SECURED FROM GENERAL QUARTERS 1523 C/C 300° 1528 C/S 8 KTS 1555 C/C TO 255°T CB

C. A. Brown
LTJG, USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1720 C/C TO 100°T 1845 C/C TO 200°T TO CLOSE USS NECHES (AO-47) BEARING 154 DISTANCE 17 MILES. 1854 C/S TO 20 KNOTS 1903 C/C TO 154°T 1908 STATIONED THE REFUELING DETAIL. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES TO TAKE STATION ASTERN OF NECHES 1927 COMMENCED APPROACH TO PORT SIDE OF NECHES. LT KRUEGER AT THE CONN. 1932 RECEIVED FIRST FUEL HOSE. 1934 COMMENCED RECEIVING FUEL. 1944 FUELING COMPLETED 1946 ALL LINES CLEAR OF SHIP. TRANSFERRED THREE MEN TO NECHES BY HIGH LINE FOR PORTER

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 921605
By NARA Date

(REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) DATE THURSDAY (Day) 19 (Date) AUGUST (Month) 19 61

REMARKS-CONTINUED

TRANSFER TO CONUS.

J. A. Glenn
LCDR USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. C/S TO 25 KNOTS. C/C TO 318°T 2002 C/C TO 306°T 2006 C/S TO 8 KTS. 2011 C/C TO 260°. 2049 C/C TO 100°. 2207 C/C TO 270°. 2318 C/C TO 110°.

P. E. Wright
LTJG, USN

APPROVED: Charles B. Irish, CDR U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: O. H. Brueggeman, Lt U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED Authority 927605 By NARA Date

AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE FRIDAY 20 AUGUST 19 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)

AT/PASSAGE FROM YOKOSUKA, JAPAN TO SUBIC BAY, P.I.

POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	LEGEND
0800	1200	2000	1-CELESTIAL
L 18°02.8'N BY 2	L 17°58.0'N BY 2	L 17°55.0'N BY 1	2-ELECTRONIC
λ 108°00.2'E BY 2	λ 107°57.5'E BY 2	λ 108°02.0E BY 1	3-VISUAL
			4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TASK GROUP 77.3, TASK GROUP 77.5 AND TASK GROUP 70.4, OPERATING OFF THE NORTHEASTERN COAST OF NORTH VIET NAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 1ST QTR, FY-66. THIS SHIP IS IN PICKET STATION W-5 OF A 7VIC AAW FORMATION, THREAT AXIS 340°. SOPA IS CTF-77.5 IN USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43). OTC IS CTG-77.5 IN CORAL SEA. CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE ARE SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT 8 KTS TO MAINTAIN STATION. 0045 C/S TO 6 KTS. 0100 C/S TO 10 KTS. 0105 ~~STEARING~~ STEERING COURSE 145° MANEUVERING TO TAKE STATION 3500 YDS AHEAD OF USS NECHES AO-47. WHEN ON STATION NECHES WILL BEAR 090°, 3500 YDS. 0111 C/C TO 110°, MANEUVERING TO TAKE STAND-BY STATION 500 YDS ASTERN OF NECHES, WHEN ON STATION NECHES WILL BEAR ~~135°~~ 315°, 500 YDS. 0137 ON STATION. 0139 C/S TO 20 KTS. COMMENCED APPROACH TO PORT SIDE OF NECHES FOR HIGH LINE TRANSFER. 0143 FIRST LINE ON DECK. 0151 FIRST LOAD ON DECK. 0207 FEUCHTENBERGER, L.O., RMSA, 794-90-32, USN, REPORT ABOARD FFT TO USS HENRY B. WILSON (DDG-7). 0210 LAST LOAD ON DECK. 0217 ALL LINES CLEAR OF THE SHIP. C/S TO 25 KTS. MANEUVERING TO REGAIN PICKET STATION W-5. 0222 C/S TO 8 KTS. 0230 C/C TO 180°. 0300 ON STATION. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT 8 KTS TO MAINTAIN STATION.

F. O. Fay
LT, USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE 0402 COMMENCED STEERING VARIOUS COURSES while Blowing Tubes. 0426 C/C TO 000°. 0459 C/C TO 180°. 0623 C/C TO 000°. 0726 C/C 180° 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS. ABSENTEES: NONE.

J J Cunningham
LT USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0853 C/C 000° 1013 C/C 180° 1028 COMMENCED STEERING CASUALTY DRILLS. 1036 SECURED FROM STEERING CASUALTY DRILLS. 1112 C/C 185°

C F Brown
LTJG USN.

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1207 C/C TO 030°T 1255 C/C TO 200°T TO CLOSE TG 77.3 BEARING 210°T DISTANCE 23 MILES. 1306 SIGHTED USS ORISKANY (CVA 34) BEARING 212 DISTANCE 18 MILES. USS REEVES (DLG 24), USS MCKEAN (DD784) AND USS MADDOX (DD731) IN COMPANY WITH ORISKANY. 1332 C/C TO 050°T 1338 C/C TO 020°T 1420 C/C TO 270°T 1458 LIGHTED FIRES UNDER NO 2 B BOILER 1505 C/C TO 055° C/S TO 20 KTS. 1516 RECEIVED HELO OVER PORT. TRANSFERED MOVIES TO HELO FOR FURTHER TRANSFER TO ORISKANY. 1517 HELO CLEAR OF SHIP. C/C TO 230°T C/S TO 8 KTS

J J Cunningham
LCDR USN

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING U. S. N. NAVIGATOR.

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS 1639/19 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) DATE FRIDAY 20 AUGUST 1965
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1720 SET MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE. 1740 C/C TO 050°. 1903 C/S TO 0 KNOTS. 1914 C/S TO 5 KNOTS. 1915 OBSERVED SUNSET. 1919 C/C TO 230°. 1921 C/S TO 8 KNOTS. 1929 MADE BATHY THERMOGRAPH DROP.

P E Wright
LTJG, USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2107 C/C 030°. 2210 C/C 180°. 2330 C/C 030°.

T. O. Fay
LT, USN

APPROVED: Charles B. Dick, CDR U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: O. G. Krueger LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION - 8 H DATE SATURDAY (Day) 21 (Date) AUGUST (Month) 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM YOKOSUKA, JAPAN TO SUBIC BAY, P.I.

POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	LEGEND:
0800	1200	2000	1-CELESTIAL
L 17°55.0'N BY 1	L 18°02.0'N BY 2	L 18°01.0'N BY 2	2-ELECTRONIC
λ 107°58.0'E BY 1	λ 107°59.2'E BY 2	λ 108°00.0'E BY 2	3-VISUAL
			4-D. R.

REMARKS

ØØ-Ø4 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TASK GROUP 77.3 AND TASK GROUP 77.5, OPERATING OFF THE EASTERN COAST OF NORTH VIETNAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT Quarterly Employment schedule, 1ST QUARTER, FY 66. THIS SHIP IN PICKET STATION W-5 OF RAW FORMATION 7VIC. THREAT AXIS IS 340°. MANEUVERING ON COURSE 030° AT SPEED 8 KNOTS TO MAINTAIN Geographic PICKET STATION W-5. SOPA IS CTF 77.5 IN USS CORAL (CVA-43). OTC IS CTG 77.5 IN USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43). CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. ØØØØ C/C TO 000°. Ø63Ø C/C TO 220°. Ø122 MADE RT DROP. Ø15Ø C/C TO 030° Ø3Ø6 C/C TO 210°.

J.H. Anderson
LT USN

Ø4-Ø8 STEAMING AS BEFORE. Ø425 C/C 030° Ø545 C/C 210° Ø745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS. ABSENTEES: NONE. 1B BOILER PUT ON THE LINE. PLANT SPLIT. Ø754 C/C TO Ø30°T

C.F. Brown
LTJG, USN

Ø8-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. Ø912 C/C TO 200°T 1030 C/C TO Ø20°T 1133 C/C TO 200°T

J.A. Summers
LCDR USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1242 C/C TO 070° 1335 MADE BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 1403 C/S TO 5 KNOTS, C/C TO 260°.

R.E. Wright
LTJG, USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1640 C/C Ø8Ø° 1715 C/S TO 8 KTS 1750 C/C 220°. 1924 C/C Ø4Ø° 1931 COMMENCED BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 1935 COMPLETED BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP.

L.O. Fay
LT, USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE 2Ø1Ø C/C TO 005°. 2122 C/C TO 120° 2157 C/C TO 120°. 2216 C/C TO 000° 2223 C/C TO 125° MANEUVERING TO STANDBY STATION ASTERN OF USS HASSAYAMPA (AO 145). 2230 C/C TO 155° C/S TO 15 KNOTS 2256 C/C TO 280° C/S TO 20 KNOTS Commenced APPROACH TO PORT SIDE OF OILER. REFUELING COURSE 283° SPEED 12 KNOTS. 2308 Received First Fuel Hose. 2309 Commenced receiving Fuel. 2317 Completed Fueling. 2333 commenced High Line of one Personnel To the oiler. 2334 High Line completed. 2341 All Line and Hoses Clear Commenced maneuvening To Take STATION 4000 YARDS ASTERN of oiler. Base course 270° Speed 12 KNOTS 2354 ON STATION.

J.H. Anderson
LT USN

APPROVED: Charles P. Deck, CDR U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: D.J. Krueger LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED Authority 92J605 By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE SUNDAY (Day) 22 (Date) AUGUST (Month) 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM YOKOSUKA, JAPAN TO SUBIC BAY, P.I.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 17°58.6'N	BY	2
λ 107°59.0E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 17°58.0'N	BY	2
λ 107°58.8'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 18°02.1'N	BY	1
λ 107°53.6E	BY	1

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 OPERATING AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77 COMPOSED OF TG 77.3, TG 77.5 AND TG 70.4 OFF THE NORTHEAST COAST OF VIET NAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE FIRST QTR FY66. STEAMING ON B/C 270°, B/S 12 KTS IN PATROL STATION 4000 YARDS AHEAD OF GUIDE SHIP, USS HASSAYAMPA (AO-145) PROCEEDING TO RENDEZVOUS WITH TG 77.8. SOPA IS CTG 77.5 IN USS ~~MID~~ CORAL SEA (CVA-43). OTC IS CTU 77.5 IN USS CORAL SEA. READINESS CONDITION III AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE ARE SET. THE SHIP IS DARKENED WITH THE EXCEPTION OF NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0010 RENDEZVOUSED WITH TG 77.8 COMDESRON 21 IN USS HENRY B. WILSON (DDG-7) ASSUMED OTC. 0029 C/C 090° MANEUVERING TO TAKE LIFE GUARD STATION 1000 YARDS ASTERN OF USS HASSAYAMPA WHILE USS WILSON AND USS PARKS (DD-884) REFUEL. REFUELING COURSE IS 090°, SPEED 12 KTS. 0043 ON STATION. 0138 USS WILSON IS CLEAR OF OILER. 0150 USS PARKS IS CLEAR OF OILER. 0151 DETACHED TO PROCEED ON DUTY PREVIOUSLY ASSIGNED. SET COURSE 270°, SPEED 8 KTS PROCEEDING TO STATION W-5 OF AAW FORMATION 7 VIC. THROAT AXIS IS 340°. 0204 CONDUCTED BATHYTHERMALGRAPH DROP. 0227 ON STATION. 0248 C/C 000°. 0340 C/C 180°

C.T. BROWN
LTJG, USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0447 C/C TO 000°T 0538 C/C TO 180°T 0645 C/C TO 000°T 0738 C/C TO 180°T 0746 MADE BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP.

J.R. DEMMA
ENS USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0756 C/C TO 270°. 0900 MUSTERED THE CREW ON STATION, ABSENTEES: NONE. 0812 C/C TO 180°. 0904 C/C TO 000°. 1016 C/C TO 180°. 1146 C/C TO 000°.

P.E. WRIGHT
LTJG, USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1242 SIGHTED SURFACE CONTACT BEARING 327°, 10 MILES, ON COURSE ~~175°~~ 155°, SPEED ~~10~~ 17 KTS. ~~CPA~~ 1254 C/C 180°. 1318 C/C 000°. 1322 C/C 330°. 1326 CONTACT BEARS 329°, 10 MILES, ON COURSE 175°, SPEED 10 KTS. CPA 245°, 1800 YDS. 1342 CONTACT BEARS 327°, 11,100 YDS. 1350 CONTACT IDENTIFIED AS GREEK ALKON, ENROUTE FROM CAMPHA TO FRANCE. 1400 C/C 180°, C/S TO 12 KTS. TO INVESTIGATE GREEK MERCHANT. 1405 C/C 170°. C/C 155°. CONTACT BEARS 142°, 4000 YDS. 1408 C/S TO 27 KTS. 1413 C/S TO 25 KTS. 1418 C/S TO 8 KTS

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 921605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS 719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10

DATE SUNDAY (Day) 22 (Date) AUGUST (Month) 19 65

REMARKS-CONTINUED

12-16 (CONTINUED) C/C 240° 1459 C/C 080°

L. A. Fay
LT, USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1709 C/C TO 260° 1722 C/C TO 270°
1921 MADE BT DROP 1945 C/C TO 090°.

J N Anderson
LT USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2112 C/C 270° 2210 C/C 150°
2224 C/C 085° 2320 C/C 270°

C T Brown
LTJG, USN

APPROVED: Charles B. Mish, USN U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: R. Y. Krueger Jr U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED Authority 927605 By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE MONDAY (Day) 23 (Date) AUGUST (Month) 1965

AT/PASSAGE FROM YOKOSUKA, JAPAN TO SUBIC BAY, P.I.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 18°03.1'N	BY	1
λ 108°03.8'E	BY	1

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 18°02.0'N	BY	2
λ 108°00.0'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 17°57.0'N	BY	1
λ 108°05.2'E	BY	1

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 OPERATING AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77 COMPOSED OF TG 77.3, TG 77.5 AND TG 70.4 OPERATING OFF THE NORTHEAST COAST OF VIETNAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE FIRST QTR FY 66. THIS SHIP IN PICKET STATION W-5 OF AAW FORMATION 7VIC. THREAT AXIS 340°T, MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT 8 KTS TO MAINTAIN STATION IN PICKET STATION W-5. SOPA IS ~~CTF 77~~ CTG 77.3 IN USS ~~INDEPENDENCE (CVA62)~~ ORISKANY (CVA34), CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATION LIGHTS. STEERING COURSE 270°T. 0045 C/C TO 090°T 0132 MADE BT DROP 0202 C/C TO 270°T 0316 C/C TO 090°T

J.A. Simonis
LCDR USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0428 C/C TO 270°. 0531 C/C TO 180°. 0631 OBSERVED SUNRISE. 0651 C/C TO 000°. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS, ABSENTEES: NONE.

P. Enwright
LTJG, USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0803 WENT TO GENERAL QUARTERS FOR DAMAGE CONTROL, ENGINEERING AND GUNNERY EXERCISES. 0807 CONDITION ZEBRA SET. 0810 COMMENCED FIRING MT-32 TO PORT. 0811 CEASED FIRING. COMMENCED FIRING MT-31 TO STARBOARD. 0812 CEASED FIRING. 0859 CONDITION YOKE SET. SECURED FROM GENERAL QUARTERS. AMMUNITION EXPENDED: 2 ROUNDS 5"/54 CAL VT FRAG AND 2 ROUNDS 5"/54 FULL NON-FLASHLESS POWDER, 22 ROUNDS OF 3"50 CAL FULL NON FLASHLESS FIXED AMMUNITION. 0903 C/C TO 5 KTS. 0925 C/C 000°. 1000 C/C 090°. 1002 C/C 000° 1115 C/C 180°. 1154 C/C 080°

T.W. Fay
LT, USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1208 C/C TO 8 KNOTS. 1211 C/C TO 065°. 1218 C/C TO 060°. 1222 C/C TO 180°. 1227 C/C TO 5 KNOTS 1231 C/C TO 220°. 1329 C/C TO 000°. 1335 MADE BT DROP. 1509 C/C TO 180°.

J.R. Anderson
LT USN

CB 2024-5

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1715 C/C 000° 1837 C/C 180°

C.F. Brown
LTJG USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2000 C/C TO 270°T 2032 C/C TO 210°T MANEUVERING TO INVESTIGATE FLARES. 2041 C/C TO 270°T. FLARES DETERMINED TO HAVE BEEN DROPPED BY AEW A/C IN THE AREA 2105 C/C TO 060°T 2225 C/C TO 270°T 2325 C/C TO 090°T

J.R. Anderson
LCDR USN

APPROVED: Charles R. Denk, CDR U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: D.G. Krueger U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED Authority 92J605 By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE TUESDAY (Day) 24 (Date) AUGUST (Month) 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM YOKOSUKA, JAPAN TO SUBIC BAY, P.I.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 17°56.0'N	BY	2
λ 107°57.0'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 17°52.8'N	BY	2
λ 107°57.2'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 16°00.0'N	BY	1
λ 107°59.0'E	BY	1

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TASK GROUP 77.3 AND TASK GROUP 77.6, OPERATING OFF THE NORTHEAST COAST OF VIETNAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 1ST QTR, FY66. THIS SHIP IN PICKET STATION W-5 OF AAW FORMATION 7VIC. FORMATION AXIS IS 340°. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT SPEED 8 KNOTS TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION W-5. SOPA IS CTG 77.3 IN USS ORISKANY (CVA-34), OTC IS CTG 77.3 IN USS ORISKANY (CVA-34). CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0005 C/C TO 220°. 0050 C/C TO 025°. 0133 MADE BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 0152 C/C TO 210°. 0300 C/C TO 025°. 0357 C/C TO 205°.

P. Enright
LTJG, USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0535 C/C TO 025°. 0631 OBSERVED SUNRISE. 0638 C/C 205°. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS, ABSENTEES: NONE.

L. A. Fay
LT, USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE 0804 C/C TO 030° 0908 C/C TO 210°. 0958 COMMENCED MANEUVERING VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS WHILE CONDUCTING MAN OVERBOARD DRILLS. 1100 SECURED FROM MAN OVERBOARD DRILLS. 1101 C/C TO 180° C/S TO 8 KNOTS. 1103 COMMENCED MANEUVERING TO RECOVER MAN OVER BOARD DUMMY. 1112 RECOVERED MAN OVERBOARD DUMMY C/C TO 180°, C/S TO 8 KNOTS.

T. K. Anderson
LT USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1219 C/C 000° 1312 C/C 100° 1326 CONDUCTED BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 1340 C/S 5 KTS 1424 C/C 280° 1432 C/C 195° 1534 C/C 000° 1542 C/C TO 180°T

C. A. Brown
LTJG, USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE 1606 C/S TO 4 KTS 1656 C/C TO 000°T 1729 C/S TO 8 KTS 1826 C/C TO 260°T 1857 C/C TO 090°T 1908 C/C TO 270°T.

J. C. Wynn
LCDR USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2030 C/C TO 090°. 2125 OBTAINED UNIDENTIFIED RADAR CONTACT BEARING 094°, DISTANCE 47,000 yds. 2145 CONTACT IDENTIFIED AS USS CIMARRON (AO-22) AND DETERMINED TO BE ON COURSE 285°, SPEED 10 KNOTS. 2149 MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO RENDEZVOUS WITH THE USS CIMARRON TO REFUEL. 2201 SET REFUELING DETAIL. 2232 COMMENCED APPROACH TO PORT SIDE OF OILER, LT(JG) WRIGHT AT THE CONN. 2244 RECEIVED FIRST FUEL HOSE. 2245 COMMENCED RECEIVING FUEL. 2258 FUELING COMPLETED. 2304 ALL LINES AND HOSES CLEAR. MANEUVERED TO TAKE STATION FROM 4000 yds. TO 6000 yds. NORTH OF TRACK OF USS CIMARRON (AO-22). 2306 SECURED

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92-1605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10)

DATE TUESDAY 24 AUGUST 1965
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

20-24 (CONTINUED) REFUELING DETAIL. 2330 C/C TO 270°. C/S TO 8 KNOTS. ON STATION.

P.E. Wright
LTJG, USN

APPROVED:

Charles E. Beck, CDR U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED:

O.H. Bruegger Lt U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 921605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE WEDNESDAY (Day) 25 (Date) AUGUST (Month) 19 66

AT/PASSAGE FROM YOKOSUKA, JAPAN TO SUBIC BAY, P.I.

POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
0800	1200	2000	2-ELECTRONIC
L 18°03.1'N BY 2	L 18°01.0'N BY 1+2	L 18°03.2'N BY 1	3-VISUAL
λ 107°59.8'E BY 2	λ 108°03.0'E BY 1+2	λ 108°02.0'E BY 1	4-D.R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TASK GROUP 77.3 AND 77.6 OPERATING OFF THE NORTH EAST COAST OF VIET NAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 1ST QTR, FY-66. THIS SHIP IS IN PICKET STATION W-5 OF AAW FORMATION 7VIC. THREAT AXIS IS 340°. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION W-5. SOPA IS CTG 77.3 IN USS ORISKANY (CVA-34). OTC IS CTG 77.3 IN USS ORISKANY (CVA-34). CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE ARE SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0005 C/C TO 090°. 0012 C/C TO 105°. 0017 C/C TO 090. 0104 C/C TO 270°. ~~0152 0147 C/~~ 0136 C/C 260°. 0147 C/C 270°. 0210 MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO TAKE LIFE GUARD STATION 1,000 YDS ASTERN OF USS CIMARRON (AO-22) WHILE REFUELING USS HENRY B. WILSON AND USS FLOYD B. PARKS. 0230 ON STATION. COURSE 140°, SPEED 12 KTS. MANEUVERING TO MAINTAIN LIFEGUARD STATION. 0306 MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT SPEED 12KTS TO REGAIN PICKET STATION W-5. 0314 C/S TO 15 KTS. 0320 C/C TO 030°. 0335 C/C TO 310°. C/S TO 8KTS. 0350 ON STATION.

F.W. Foy
LT, USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE 0414 C/C T. 000°. 0501 C/C TO 190°. 0630 C/C TO 000°. 0723 MADE BT DROP. 0744 C/C TO 200°. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS. ABSENTEES: NONE.

J.M. Anderson
LT USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE 0915 C/C 045° 0918 C/S 5 KTS 1033 WENT TO GENERAL QUARTERS. SIMULATED FIRE IN FORWARD EMERGENCY DIESEL. SET MATERIAL CONDITION ZEBRA 1115 SET MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE. SECURED FROM GENERAL QUARTERS. 1123 C/S 12KTS, C/C. 240° 1135 C/S 5KTS.

J.M. Dennis
LCDR USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1228 C/C TO 060°T 1341 MADE BT DROP 1434 RECEIVED REPORT FROM AFTER LOOKOUT OF A SMOKE descending ON THE HORIZON FOLLOWED BY WHAT APPEARED TO BE A SPLASH AND SMOKE RISING FROM THE SPLASH C/C TO 240°T. C/S TO 25 KTS PROCEEDING TO AREA OF OBSERVED SMOKE FOR POSSIBLE DOWNED AIRCRAFT. 1441 SET THE RECOVERY DETAIL. 1500 ARRIVED AT DATUM. PROCEEDING TO CONDUCT AN EXPANDING SQUARE SEARCH AT SPEED 20 KTS. OTC WHEN NOTIFIED AT 1435 DIRECTED AEW AIRCRAFT TO THE AREA TO ASSIST IN THE AREA SEARCH. ~~1456~~ 1528 ADW AIRCRAFT JOINED BY TWO A-1 TYPE AIRCRAFT. 1530 TWO ADDITIONAL A-1 AIRCRAFT JOINED SEARCH

J.M. Dennis
LCDR USN

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-6)

DATE WEDNESDAY 25 AUGUST 1965
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. ~~1550~~ 1606 A/J AIRCRAFT DEPARTED AREA. AEW AIRCRAFT REMAINED IN AREA CONTINUING SEARCH. 1626 SET MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE. 1700 AEW AIRCRAFT SECURED FROM EXPANDING SQUARE SEARCH AND DEPARTED AREA. 1750 SECURED FROM EXPANDING SQUARE SEARCH. C/S TO 8 KNOTS. SECURED RECOVERY DETAIL. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES TO RESUME STATION. FILED SEARCH REPORT RADIO MESSAGE, DATE TIME GROUP 251022Z. 1908 OBSERVED SUNSET. 1924 MADE BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 1927 ON STATION, STEERING COURSE 116°.

P.E. Wright
LTJG, USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2002 C/C TO 180°. 2103 C/C TO 205°. 2135 C/C TO 000°. 2250 C/C TO 180°.

T.W. Fay
LT, USN

APPROVED: Charles P. Beck, CDR U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: O.H. Brueggen LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92J605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8 H DATE THURSDAY (Day) 26 (Date) AUGUST (Month) 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM YOKOSUKA, JAPAN TO SUBIC BAY, P.I.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 17°58.0'N	BY	1
λ 108°03.5'E	BY	1

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 18°06.0'N	BY	2
λ 108°02.5'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 17°57.1'N	BY	142
λ 108°03.6'E	BY	142

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

ØØ-Ø4 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TASK GROUP 77.3 AND TASK GROUP 77.6, OPERATING OFF THE EASTERN COAST OF NORTH VIETNAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 1ST QTR, FY 66. THIS SHIP IN PICKET STATION W-5 OF AAW FORMATION 7VIC. THREAT AXIS IS 340°. MANEUVERING ON COURSE 180° AT SPEED 8 KNOTS TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION W-5. SOPA IS CTF 77 IN USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62). OTC IS CTG 77.3 IN USS ORISKANY (CVA-34). CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. ØØØ6 C/C TO 000°. Ø121 C/C TO 180°. Ø130 MADE RT DROP. Ø244 C/C TO 000°.

J K Andersen
LT USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0401 C/C TO 240°. 0538 C/C TO 050°. 0651 C/C 260°. 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS. ASENTEES: NONE.

L. W Wolley
LT, USN.

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0829 C/C TO 080°T 1029 SIGHTED UNIDENTIFIED SURFACE CONTACT BEARING 080°T DISTANCE 12 MILES. C/C TO 070° C/S TO 20 KTS. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT 20 KTS TO INTERCEPT SURFACE CONTACT. 1106 MANEUVERING AT 15 KTS TO TAKE STATION OFF STBD QUARTER OF CONTACT. CONTACT IDENTIFIED AS RUSSIAN TRAWLER, CPTM 1234. 1116 C/S TO 20 KTS. PROCEEDING TO PASS TRAWLER ON TRAWLER'S STBD SIDE. 1120 MANEUVERING TO TAKE STATION OFF TRAWLER'S PORT QUARTER. 1134 SET COURSE 260°T TO RETURN TO STATION. TRAWLER ON COURSE 325° SPEED 12 KTS.

J R Dennis
LCDR USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1213 C/C TO 330°T C/S TO 12 KTS. 1225 SIGHTED ROSSIAN TRAWLER BEARING 330°T DISTANCE 12 MILES. TRAWLER IDENTIFIED AS SAME TRAWLER SIGHTED AT 1029. 1301 C/C TO 150°T 1342 C/C TO 340°T. 1400 FILED SIGHTING REPORT WITH KING DTG OF 260600Z. 1437 C/C TO 170°T.

P G Wright
LTJG, USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1612 C/C TO 150° 1646 C/C TO 140°. 1647 C/C TO 150°. 1715 C/S TO 8 KTS. 1825 C/C TO 000°. 1832 C/C 180°. 1833 C/C TO 270°. 1843 C/C TO 180°. 1848 C/C TO 000°. 1901 C/C TO 270° 1930 C/C TO 000°

T. C. Fay
LT, USN

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS 719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10)

DATE THURSDAY 26 AUGUST 1965
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

2000-2400 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2017 C/C TO 200°. 2124 C/C TO 000°.
2240 C/C TO 180°. 2347 C/C 000°.

J K Anderson
LT USN

APPROVED: Charles B Bush, CDR U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: D J Krueger JT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92J605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE FRIDAY (Day) 27 (Date) AUGUST (Month) 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM YOKOSUKA, JAPAN TO SUBIC BAY, P.I.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 17°55.8'N	BY	2
λ 108°01.4'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 18°03.0'N	BY	2
λ 107°57.0E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 17°59.0'N	BY	1
λ 107°58.2E	BY	1

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TG 77.3 AND TG 77.7 OPERATING OFF THE EAST COAST OF NORTH VIET NAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, FIRST QTR. FISCAL CY66. THIS SHIP IS IN PICKET STATION W-5 OF AAW FORMATION 7VIC. THREAT AXIS IS 320°. STEAMING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT SPEED 8 KTS TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION. SOPA IS CTF 77 IN USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62). OTC IS CTG 77.3 IN USS ORISKANY (CVA-34). READINESS CONDITION III AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE ARE SET. THIS SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0120 C/C 150° 0130 CONDUCTED BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 0207 C/C 270° 0345 C/C 000° 0338 C/C 180° 0349 C/C TO 225°T

C.F. Brown
LTJG, USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0453 C/C TO 045°T 0528 LIGHTED FIRES UNDER 1B BOILER 0538 C/C TO 000°T. 0623 C/C TO 170°T 0631 OBSERVED SUNRISE. 0729 MADE BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 0742 MUSTERED THE CREW AT QUARTERS, ABSENTEES: NONE.

J.H. Glenn
LCDR USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0805 C/C TO 000°. 0820 C/C TO 090°. 0829 C/C TO 090°. 0844 C/C TO 270°. 0934 OBTAINED UNIDENTIFIED RADAR CONTACT BEARING 065°, RANGE 21,000 Yds. CONTACT TRACKED AND DETERMINED TO BE ON COURSE 170°, SPEED 9.5 KTS, IDENTIFIED AS SS SOUTHERN LEADER, BRITISH REGISTRY, AND SS SOUTHERN PRESTIGE, BRITISH REGISTRY, FROM HONG KONG TRAWLING IN COMPANY. 1036 MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO INVESTIGATE TRAWLERS. 1113 PASSED TRAWLERS ABEAM TO PORT, DISTANCE 400 yds. 1120 MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO RESUME STATION. 1132 REGAINED STATION, STEERING COURSE 270°, SPEED 8 KTS

P.E. Wright
LTJG, USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1230 C/C 090° 1343 C/C TO 270° 1350 HELO RADAR CONTACT BEARING 127°, 42,000 YDS. 1411 C/C 220°. 1439 C/S TO 18 KTS. C/C 060. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT 18 KTS TO INVESTIGATE RADAR CONTACT. 1442 C/S TO 20 KTS. 1500 CONTACT IDENTIFIED AS MERCHANT SHIP, ON COURSE 330°, SPEED 15. 1517 C/C TO 045° 1570 C/C TO 230. MANEUVERING TO REGAIN PICKET STATION W-5. 1557 ON STATION.

L.A. Fay
LT, USN

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 921605
By NARA, Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64) DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) DATE 27 FRIDAY AUGUST 19 65
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1600 C/C TO 113° C/S TO 10 KNOTS 1700 C/C TO 125° 1740 COMMENCED MANEUVERING TO STANDBY STATION ASTERN OF THE USS ASHTABULA (AO-51) REFUELING COURSE IS 287° SPEED 12 KNOTS, 1755 COMMENCED APPROACH TO PORT SIDE OF OILER. LTJG PETERMAN CONNING. 1801 RECEIVED FIRST FUEL HOSE 1803 COMMENCED RECEIVING FUEL. 1816 FUELING COMPLETED RECEIVED THREE personnel by HIGH LINE; BARTON, L.D. SN 693-41-43, JENNINGS, T.A. SFM3 970-97-9C, and LOPEZ, F.P. TA 776 9520, RETURNING ABOARD FOR DUTY. 1825 ALL LINES AND HOSES CLEAR MANEUVERING TO REGAIN STATION. 1829 ON STATION W-5 C/C TO 300 C/S TO 8 KNOTS. 1843 C/C T. 352° C/S TO 10 KNOTS MANEUVERING T. TAKE STATION BEARING 000° RANGE 8000 yards FROM USS ASHTABULA (AO-51). 1900 C/C T. 270° C/S T. 5 KNOTS ON STATION. 1924 MADE BT DROP.

J K Peterman
LT USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2002 MANEUVERING TO STANDBY STATION 500 YDS. ASTERN USS ASHTABULA FOR HIGH LINE TRANSFER. REPLENISHMENT COURSE 100°, SPEED 12KTS 2022 ON STATION. 2036 COMMENCING FINAL APPROACH TO GO ALONG PORT SIDE OF USS ASHTABULA. LTJG BROWN CONNING, CAPTAIN IS ON THE BRIDGE. 2039 ALONGSIDE 2040 FIRST LINE ON DECK. 2047 HIGH LINE RIGGED; COMMENCED TRANSFER OF FLEET FREIGHT AND MAIL. 2109 TRANSFER COMPLETED. 2110 ALL LINES CLEAR. PROCEEDING TO GEOGRAPHIC STATION W-5 OF A TVIC AAW FORMATION). SET COURSE 335°, SPEED 10 KTS. 2155 ON STATION, C/C 270°, C/S 8 KTS. 2215 C/C 240° 2300 C/C 960°

C A Brown
LTJG USN

APPROVED: Charles B Bell CAPT U. S. N. COMMANDING
EXAMINED: D H Kruegert LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92J605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG 10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE SATURDAY (Day) 28 (Date) AUGUST (Month) 1965

AT/PASSAGE FROM YOKOSUKA, JAPAN TO

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 17°58.9'N	BY	2
λ 107°58.1'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 17°58.0'N	BY	2
λ 108°02.0'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 17°59.0'N	BY	1
λ 107°59.2'E	BY	1

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL
2-ELECTRONIC
3-VISUAL
4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77 COMPOSED OF TG 77.3 AND TG 77.7 OPERATING OFF THE EAST COAST OF VIETNAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, FIRST QUARTER FISCAL 66. THIS SHIP IS IN PICKET STATION W-5 OF AAW FORMATION TVIC. THREAT AXIS IS 320°T. STEAMING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT SPEED 8 KTS TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION. SOPA IS CTF 77 IN USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62). OTC IS CTG 77.3 IN USS ORISKANY (CVA-34). READINESS CONDITION III AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE ARE SET. THE SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATION LIGHTS. 0120 MADE BT DROP. STEERING COURSE 240°T. 0142 C/C TO 060°T. 0249 C/C TO 240°T 0334 C/C TO 060°T

J. McGinnis
LCDR USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0449 C/C TO 240°; 0601 C/C TO 060° 0633 OBSERVED SUNRISE. 0702 C/C TO 240° 0728 MADE BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP 0745 MUSTERED THE CREW ~~ON~~ AT QUARTERS, ABSENTEES: NONE.

P. Enright
LTJG, USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0810 WENT TO GENERAL QUARTERS FOR EXERCISE BATTLE PROBLEM. 0813 C/S TO 20 KTS. 0814 CONDITION ZEBRA SET MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES TO UNMASK BATTERIES AND ENGAGE EXERCISE CONTACTS. 0859 SECURED BATTLE PROBLEM. C/S TO 8 KTS, STEERING COURSE 110° TO REGAIN PICKET STATION W-5. 0914 CONDITION YOKE SET. SECURED FROM GENERAL QUARTERS. AMMUNITION EXPENDED: 38 ROUNDS 5"/54 CAL VT FRAG AND 38 ROUNDS 5"/54 FULL-NON-FLASHLESS POWDER AND 5 ROUNDS 3"/50 CAL VT FRAG. 0920 ON STATION. 1032 C/C TO 290°. 1052 C/C TO 110°. 1129 C/C TO 240°

L. W. Fay
LT, USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE 1205 C/C TO 220° 1235 C/C TO 020°. 1248 C/S TO 5 KNOTS. 1322 MADE BT DROP. 1428 C/C TO 200° 1436 C/S TO 8 KNOTS. 1556 C/C TO 020°.

J. R. Anderson
LT USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1602 C/C 020° 1720 C/C 150° 1723 SECURED ~~MAIN~~ PORT ENGINE TO EFFECT REPAIRS TO OIL THE MAIN CONDENSER. 1725 INDICATING TURNS FOR 10 KTS ON STARBOARD SHAFT. 1800A 8 KTS. 1918 C/C 230° 1923 CONDUCTED BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP.

C. A. Brown
LTJG USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2030 C/C TO 050°T 2051 C/C TO 000°T 2152 C/C TO 210°T 2308 C/C TO 630°T

J. McGinnis
LCDR USN

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED Authority 927605 By NARA Date

AVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-9) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE SUNDAY (Day) 29 (Date) AUGUST (Month) 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM YOKOSUKA, JAPAN TO SUBIC BAY, P.I.

POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	LEGEND:
0800	1200	2000	1-CELESTIAL
L 18°03.0'N BY 1+2	L 17°51.0'N BY 2	L 18°03.5'N BY 1+2	2-ELECTRONIC
λ 108°02.5'E BY 1+2	λ 108°02.0'E BY 2	λ 108°01.0'E BY 1+2	3-VISUAL
			4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TASK GROUP 77.3, TASK GROUP 77.7, AND TASK GROUP 70.9 OPERATING OFF THE NORTHEAST COAST OF VIETNAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTH-FLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, FIRST QTR, FY66. THIS SHIP IN PICKET STATION W-5 OF AAW FORMATION TVIC. FORMATION AXIS IS 320°. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION W-5. SOPA IS COMSEVENTHFLT ~~IS~~ IN USS OKLAHOMA CITY (CLG-5). OTC IS CTG 77.3 IN USS ORISKANY (CVA-34). CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0011 C/C TO 180°. 0036 OBTAINED RADAR CONTACT WITH USS MADDOX (DD-731) BEARING 141°, 32,000 yds. 0042 USS MADDOX TRACKED AND DETERMINED TO BE ON COURSE 325°, SPEED 25 KTS. CPA 050°, 1,000 yds. 0047 C/C TO 190°. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO RENDEZVOUS WITH USS MADDOX FOR TRANSFER OF ONE PASSENGER AND MAIL BY BOAT. 0101 C/S TO 0 KNOTS. 0103 C/C TO 150°. 0117 WHALE BOAT OF USS MADDOX ALONGSIDE TO STARBOARD. 0118 LT(JG) E. R. LEMASTERS, 662174, USN, REPORTED ABOARD FOR DUTY. 0125 WHALE BOAT COMPLETED TRANSFER. 0127 C/C TO 270°. 0128 C/C TO 210° C/S TO 10 KTS. 0131 C/C TO 270°. 0134 C/C TO 000°. 0147 MADE BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 0154 C/S TO 15 KTS. C/S TO 10 KTS. 0229 C/C TO 030°. 0239 C/S TO 9 KTS. 0302 C/C TO 180°.

P. E. Wright
LTJG, USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0418 C/C TO 000°. 0548 C/C TO 180°. 0604 RADAR CONTACT BEARING 314°, DISTANCE 11 MILES. 0618 CONTACT IDENTIFIED AS USS SEA FOX (SS-402). 0622 MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT VARIOUS SPEEDS TO CLOSE SEA FOX. 0659 LOWERED MOTOR WHALEBOAT FOR TRANSFER OF MAIL AND MATERIAL TO SEA FOX. ~~RE~~ 0750 RECOVERED MOTOR WHALEBOAT. 0751 SET CONDITION 1-AS (OS) FOR ASW EXERCISES WITH SEA FOX. 0757 SEA FOX SUBMERGING TO EXERCISE DEPTH. 0758 COMMENCED ASW EXERCISE.

J. H. Fay
LT, USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0800 MUSTERED THE CREW ON STATIONS; ABSENTEES: NONE. MANEUVERING AT VARIOUS COURSES AND SPEEDS WHILE CONDUCTING ASW EXERCISES WITH USS SEA FOX.

J. R. Lemmon
LCDR USN

12-16 STEAMING AS ~~BEFORE~~ 1221 COMPLETED ASW EXERCISE. USS SEA FOX ON SAFETY COURSE, BEARING 040, RANGE 3000 YDS., PREPARING TO SURFACE. 1227 USS SEA FOX ON THE SURFACE OPERATING NORMALLY. SECURED FROM CONDITION 1AS. 1243 LOWERED MOTOR WHALE BOAT FOR TRASFER OF PERSONNEL TO SEA FOX. 1304 RECOVERED MOTOR WHALEBOAT. 1305 MANEUVERING

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS _____ DATE _____ (Day) (Date) (Month) 19____

REMARKS-CONTINUED

TO RETURN TO PICKET STATION W-5 OF TVC1 AAW FORMATION; THREAT AXIS IS 320° SET COURS 000°, SPEED 15 KTS. 1320 C/S 8 KTS, ON STATION 1339 C/S .5KTS 1523 COMMENCED STEERING CASUALTY DRILL. 1543 SECURED FROM STEERING CASUALTY DRILL. 1544 C/C 180°

C.A. Brown
LTJG, USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1820 C/C TO 355°T. 1907 OBSERVED SUNSET. 1937 C/S TO 8 KTS. 1953 C/C TO 190°.

M Peterson
ATJG, USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE, 2106 C/C TO 000°, 2230 C/C TO 180° 2320 OBTAINED UNIDENTIFIED RADAR CONTACT BEARING 160°, 27 MILES, 2325 UNIDENTIFIED CONTACT TRACKED AND DETERMINED TO BE ON COURSE 340°, SPEED 19 KTS. CPA 085°, DISTANCE 10,000 yds. 2353 SET LIGHT LINE DETAIL. 2358 C/C TO 160°. CONTACTS IDENTIFIED AS USS PREBLE (DLG-15) AND USS HULL (DD-945).

P Enwright
LTJG, USN

APPROVED: _____ U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: O.G. Brueyn LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92J605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING DLG-10 ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE MONDAY (Day) 30 (Date) AUGUST (Month) 1965

AT/PASSAGE FROM YOKOSUKA, JAPAN TO SUBIC BAY, P.I.

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
0800		
L 17°59.2'N	BY	1+Z
λ 108°01.3'E	BY	1+Z

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
1200		
L 18°02.4'N	BY	2
λ 107°58.5'E	BY	2

POSITION	ZONE	TIME
2000		
L 17°57.5'N	BY	1
λ 108°02.4'E	BY	1

LEGEND: 1-CELESTIAL 2-ELECTRONIC 3-VISUAL 4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TASK GROUP 77.3, TASK GROUP 77.7 AND TASK GROUP 70.4 OPERATING OFF THE NORTH-EAST COAST OF VIET NAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, FIRST QTR FY-66. THIS SHIP IS IN PICKET STATION W-5 OF AAW FORMATION 7VIC. FORMATION AXIS IS 320°, MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT SPEED 8 KTS TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION W-5. SOPA IS COMSEVENTHFLT IN USS OKLAHOMA CLG-5. OTC IS CTG 77.3 IN USS ORISKANY CVA-34. CONDITION ~~OR~~ OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0017 C/C 315°, 0019 C/S TO 5 KTS. 0026 C/S TO 12 KTS. USS PREBLE (DLG-15) AND USS HULL (DD-945) MANEUVERING ~~FOR~~ TO TAKE STATION FOR NIGHT-LINE TRANSFER. PREBLE WILL MAKE THIS SHIPS PORT, HULL WILL TAKE LIFEGUARD STATION. 0040 PREBLE ALONGSIDE TO PORT. BASE COURSE 315°, SPEED 12. 0044 LIGHT-LINE ON DECK OF PREBLE. 0048 LOAD ON DECK OF PREBLE. 0052 ALL LINES CLEAR. PREBLE MANEUVERING TO CLEAR PORT SIDE. 0054 C/C TO 045°. MANEUVERING TO REGAIN PICKET STATION W-5. 0058 ON STATION, C/S TO 8 KTS. 0219 C/C TO 225° 0354 C/C TO 045°.

L. W. Loy
LT, USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0402 C/C TO 020°T. 0442 HOLD UNIDENTIFIED RADAR CONTACT BEARING 009°T, DISTANCE 25 MILES. CONTACT TRACKING ON COURSE 170°T, SPEED 18 KTS. 0507 CONTACT NOW TRACKING ON COURSE 100°T. 0511 C/C TO 080°, C/S TO 15 KTS. MANEUVERING TO CLOSE CONTACT. 0514 C/C TO 050°, C/S TO 25 KTS. 0527 HOLD THIS SHIP 15 MILES FROM ASSIGNED PICKET STATION, W-5. C/C TO 215°T, C/S TO 15 KTS TO REGAIN STATION. CONTACT NOT IDENTIFIED. 0552 ON STATION, C/S TO 8 KTS. 0633 OBSERVED SUNRISE. 0700 C/C TO 020°T. 0725 MADE RT ORDR. 0745 MUSTERED THIS CREW AT QUARTERS. ABSENTEES: NONE

M. R. Peterson
LTJG, USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE 0905 C/C 270° 0920 COMMENCED STEERING BY SINUOUS CLOCK, CAM #2, BASE COURSE 270° 0921 C/S 12KTS 0938 C/B/C 090° 1018 C/B/C 270° 1042 CEASED STEERING SINUOUS COURSES, SET COURSE 230° 1106 C/C 040° 1109 SIGHTED OBJECT IN WATER, PROCEEDING TO INVESTIGATE. 1122 OBJECT IDENTIFIED AS JETTISONED NAPHALM TANK 1123 NAPHALM TANK TAKEN UNDER FIRE ~~AND SUNK~~ CB WITH SMALL ARMS 1124 NAPHALM TANK SUNK. SET COURSE 020°, SPEED 8 KTS.

C. A. Braun
LTJG, USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE 1221 C/C TO 200°T. COMMENCED STEERING BY SINUOUS CLOCK, CAM #2. BASE COURSE 200°T. 1344 STEERING BY SINUOUS COURSE CLOCK BASE COURSE 130°T. 1432 CHANGED BASE COURSE TO 000°T. 1615 RECEIVED REPORT THAT SKINNER, MURLEN C., FA, 6975315, SUFFERED A ONE AND ONE EIGHTH

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED Authority 927605 By NARA Date

NAVPERS 719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10)

DATE MONDAY 30 AUGUST 1965
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

12-16 CONT'D. INCH LACERATION ON TOP OF LEFT SKULL. INJURY OCCURED WHILE SKINNER WAS WORKING IN AN ESCAPE TRUNK AND HIT HIS HEAD ON THE HATCH WHILE ASCENDING THE TRUNK. INJURY NOT DUE TO OWN MISCONDUCT. TREATMENT ADMINISTERED BY IZQUIERDO, HMC. DISPOSITION: RETURNED TO DUTY TO RETURN IN FIVE DAYS TO REMOVE SUTURES. 1537 CHANGED BASE COURSE TO 180°T.

J R Wenn
LCDR USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1715 C/C TO 000°, 1747 C/S TO 17 KTS. C/C TO 320°. PROCEED AT VARIOUS COURSES AND SPEEDS TO RENDEZVOUS WITH USS HENRY B. WILSON (DDG-7) AND USS FLOYD B. PARKS (DD-884) FOR PERSONNEL AND MAIL TRANSFER. ~~1747~~ COMPLETED STEERING SINUOUS COURSES. 1750 Rev C/S TO 19 KNOTS. 1752 C/S TO 25 KTS. 1802 OBTAINED TWO RADAR CONTACTS BEARING 337°, 30 MILES. CONTACTS IDENTIFIED AS USS HENRY B. WILSON (DDG-7) AND USS FLOYD B. PARKS (DD-884) ON COURSE 150°, SPEED 25 KNOTS. CPA 090°, 1000 yds DISTANCE. 1815 SET HIGHLINE DETAIL. 1829 C/C TO 135°, C/S TO 12 KTS. THIS SHIP TO PROVIDE HIGHLINE TO PORT. 1841 USS WILSON COMMENCING APPROACH PORT SIDE. 1848 USS WILSON ALONGSIDE 1857 LT. T.K. ANDERSON, USN, 634960, TRANSFERRED TO USS WILSON FOR DUTY AT NROTC UNIT, UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO, MOSCOW, IDAHO. 1909 COMPLETED PERSONNEL AND MAIL TRANSFER. 1914 ALL LINES CLEAR. OBSERVED SUNSET. 1916 C/C TO 210°. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES TO RESUME STATION. 1917 SECURED HIGHLINE DETAIL. 1928 MADE BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. ON STATION. C/C TO 270°. 1942 C/C TO 150°.

P E Wright
LTJG, USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2010 C/C TO 270°. 2011 C/S TO 8 KTS. 2115 C/C TO 090°. 2230 C/C TO 270°. 2346 C/C TO 090°T.

L. A. Long
2D, USN.

APPROVED: Charles P Denig, CDR U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: O G Krueger LT U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 927605
By NARA Date

NAVPERS-719 (REV. 10-64)

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) ZONE DESCRIPTION -8H DATE TUESDAY (Day) 31 (Date) AUGUST (Month) 19 65

AT/PASSAGE FROM YOKOSUKA, JAPAN TO SUBIC BAY, P.I.

POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	POSITION ZONE TIME	LEGEND:
0800	1200	2000	1-CELESTIAL
L 18°00.0'N BY 1	L 18°01.0'N BY 2	L 17°56.8'N BY 1	2-ELECTRONIC
λ 108°03.5'E BY 1	λ 108°00.0'E BY 2	λ 108°00.0'E BY 1	3-VISUAL
			4-D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 STEAMING INDEPENDENTLY AS A UNIT OF TASK FORCE 77, COMPOSED OF TG 77.3, TG 77.7 AND TG 70.4, OPERATING OFF THE COAST OF VIET NAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMSEVENTHFLT QUARTERLY EMPLOYMENT SCHEDULE, 1ST QTR, FY 66. THIS SHIP IN PICKET STATION W-5 OF AAW FORMATION 7VIC. THREAT AXIS IS 320°T. MANEUVERING ON VARIOUS COURSES AT SPEED 8 KNOTS TO MAINTAIN GEOGRAPHIC PICKET STATION W-5. OTC IS CTG 77.3 IN USS ORISKANY (CVA-34). SOPA IS COMSEVENTHFLT IN USS OKLAHOMA CITY (CLG-5). CONDITION OF READINESS THREE AND MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE IS SET. SHIP IS DARKENED EXCEPT FOR NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS. 0127 MADE BT DROP. 0130 C/C TO 225°T. 0145 HOLD USS CALIENTE (AO-53) VISUALLY BEARING 145°T, DISTANCE 16 MILES. 0216 MANEUVERING TO TAKE STATION 500 YDS ASTERN OF CALIENTE. 0244 ON STATION, COMMENCED APPROACH TO PORT SIDE OF OILER, LCDR DENNIS HAS THE CONN, THE CAPTAIN IS ON THE BRIDGE. BASE COURSE 133°T, SPEED 12 KTS. 0252 RECEIVED FIRST HOSE ON DECK FORWARD. 0253 COMMENCED RECEIVING FUEL. 0312 FUELING COMPLETED 0325 ALL LINES AND HOSES CLEAR. MANEUVERING TO CLEAR PORT SIDE OF OILER. 0332 C/C TO 315°T, C/S TO 15 KTS. MANEUVERING TO REGAIN PICKET STATION W-5 OF AAW FORMATION 7VIC.

JK Peterman
LTJG, USN

04-08 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0425 ON STATION, C/S 8 KTS. 0430 C/C 270° 0530 C/C 090° 0645 C/C 270° 0709 C/C 000°T 0722 C/C TO 090°T 0741 MADE BT DROP. 0745 MUSTERED CREW AT QUARTERS. ABSENTEES: NONE

CA Brown
CTSC USN

08-12 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 0835 C/C TO 300°T. 0934 RECEIVED REPORT OF INJURY TO MARCUS, ROBERT L. JR, FTMSN, 774 3582 WHICH OCCURRED AT APPROXIMATELY 1915 30 AUGUST 1965. MARCUS SUFFERED AN AVULSION, RIGHT GREAT TOE, WHEN AFTER TAKING A SHOWER HE ENTERED HIS COMPARTMENT AND SLIPPED HITTING HIS FOOT AGAINST THE BOTTOM OF A BUNK. INJURY NOT DUE TO OWN MISCONDUCT. TREATMENT ADMINISTERED BY IZQUIERDO, HMC USN. DISPOSITION: PLACED ON BINNACLE LIST UNTIL 0800 4 SEPTEMBER 1965. 0946 C/C TO 180°T 1116 C/C TO 000°T

JR Dennis
LCDR USN

12-16 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1229 C/C TO 180°. 1323 C/S TO 5 KTS. 1332 MADE BATHYTHERMOGRAPH DROP. 1347 C/C TO 000°. 1407 WENT TO GENERAL QUARTERS UPON ORDERS OF ANTI-AIR WARFARE COMMANDER. 1410 C/S TO 18 KTS. SET MATERIAL CONDITION ZEBRA. 1422 C/C TO 180°. 1434 C/C TO 270°. 1435 C/C TO 250°. 1436 C/C TO 180°. 1459 C/C TO 005°. 1517 C/S TO 8 KTS. 1519 SET MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE. SECURED

APPROVED: EXAMINED:

U. S. N. COMMANDING U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH

Reproduced from the Unclassified / Declassified Holdings of the National Archives

DECLASSIFIED
Authority 92-1605
By NARA, Date
REV. 10-64

DECK LOG - REMARKS SHEET

USS KING (DLG-10) DATE TUESDAY, 31 AUGUST 1965
(Day) (Date) (Month)

REMARKS-CONTINUED

12-16 (CONTINUED) FROM GENERAL QUARTERS UPON ORDER OF ANTI-AIR WARFARE COMMANDER. 1524 C/S TO 5 KTS.

P E Wright
LTJG, USN

16-20 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 1626 C/C TO 180°. C/S TO 8 KTS. 1755 C/C TO 000°. 1910 C/C TO 180°

T. W. Foy
LT, USN

20-24 STEAMING AS BEFORE. 2018 C/C TO 000°T. 2121 C/C TO 180°T. 2258 HOLD VISUAL SURFACE CONTACT BEARING 114°T, DISTANCE 17 MILES. CONTACT TRACKING 350°T, SPEED 12 KTS. 2318 C/C TO 000°T.

M Peterman
LTJG, USN

APPROVED: Charles F. Bush, USN U. S. N. COMMANDING

EXAMINED: D. H. Burgess U. S. N. NAVIGATOR

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL AT THE END OF EACH MONTH